

Mali - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2023-2024

Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)

Report generated on: October 28, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
MLI_2023_DHS_v01_M

TITLE
Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2023-2024

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
DHS/ EDSM VII 2023-24

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Mali	MLI

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION

L'EDSM-VII fait suite à celles réalisées en 1987, 1995, 2001, 2006, 2012-13 et 2018. Elle visait un échantillon national représentatif de 12 000 ménages. Toutes les femmes âgées de 15 à 64 ans vivant de façon permanente dans les ménages sélectionnés, ou ayant passé la nuit précédant l'enquête étaient éligibles pour être enquêtées, avec un nombre attendu d'environ 12 942 femmes de 15 à 49 ans enquêtées avec succès.

ABSTRACT

La septième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali (EDSM-VII) a été réalisée par l'Institut National de la statistique (INSTAT) en étroite collaboration avec la Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Secteur Santé, Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF). La collecte des données s'est déroulée du 8 décembre 2023 au 28 mars 2024.

L'EDSM-VII est une enquête nationale par sondage. Son objectif principal est de fournir des estimations actualisées des indicateurs démographiques, nutritionnels et sanitaires de base. Cette enquête a plus précisément recueilli des informations sur les niveaux de fécondité, les préférences en matière de fécondité, la connaissance et l'utilisation des méthodes de planification familiale, la mortalité des enfants, la santé maternelle et infantile, les pratiques en matière d'allaitement, l'état nutritionnel des enfants de moins de 5 ans et des femmes de 15-49 ans, la possession et l'utilisation de moustiquaires, la connaissance, les attitudes et les comportements vis-à-vis du VIH/Sida et d'autres infections sexuellement transmissibles, le handicap, l'excision, et les violences domestiques. Par ailleurs, elle a permis de réaliser un test de la teneur en iode dans le sel de cuisine, de collecter des échantillons de sang pour la réalisation du test d'anémie chez les enfants de 6-59 mois et les femmes de 15-49 ans, et de prendre des mesures anthropométriques pour évaluer la situation nutritionnelle des enfants de 0-59 mois et des femmes de 15-49 ans.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Ménage
- Individu
- Femmes de 15 à 64 ans
- Hommes de 15 à 64 ans

Version

VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

- Contract Phase: DHS-8
- Recode Structure: DHS-8

Scope

NOTES

La portée de Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2023-2024 comprend:

QUESTIONNAIRE MÉNAGE

- Identification
- Tableau de ménage
- Caractéristiques du ménage
- Moustiquaires
- Autres caractéristiques du logement
- Transferts sociaux

QUESTIONNAIRE FEMME

- Identification
- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques des femmes
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Soins prénatals, postnatals et les soins aux nouveau-nés
- Vaccination des enfants (0-35 mois)
- Santé de l'enfant (0-59 mois)
- Nutrition de l'enfant (0-23 mois)
- Mariage et activité sexuelle
- Préférences en matière de fécondité
- Caractéristiques du mari et le travail de la femme
- VIH/sida
- Autres problèmes de santé
- Activité physique
- Maladies chroniques
- Mutilations génitales féminines/Excisions
- Violence domestique

Pour les femmes âgées de 50-64 ans, il comprend :

- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques des femmes
- Activité physique
- Maladies chroniques

QUESTIONNAIRE HOMME

- Identification
- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques des hommes
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Mariage et activité sexuelle
- Préférences en matière de fécondité
- Emploi et rôle du sexe
- VIH/sida, IST
- Autres problèmes de santé
- Activité physique
- Maladies chroniques
- Mutilations génitales féminines/Excision
- Violence domestique

QUESTIONNAIRE BIOMARQUEUR

- Identification
- Mesure du poids, de la taille et du niveau d'hémoglobine des enfants de 0-4 ans
- Mesure du poids, de la taille et du niveau d'hémoglobine des femmes 15-49 ans

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women and men aged 15-64, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)	Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Gouvernement du Mali

PRODUCERS

Name	metadata.study_desc.production_statement.producers.abbreviation	Role
Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Secteur Santé, Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille	CPS/SS-DS-PF	Collaboré à la mise en œuvre de l'enquête
ICF International		Assistance technique

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Gouvernement du Mali	Govt. MLI	Financier
Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement international	USAID	Financier
Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'enfance	UNICEF	Financier
Gates Foundation		Financier

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

L'EDSM-VII cible la population des individus qui résident dans les ménages ordinaires de l'ensemble du pays. L'EDSM-VII est basée sur un échantillon de ménages qui a été sélectionné de façon à fournir une représentation adéquate des milieux urbain et rural ainsi que des 11 domaines d'étude correspondant aux 10 régions administratives (Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Ségou, Mopti, Tombouctou, Gao, Kidal, Taoudenni et Ménaka) et au district de Bamako. Ces régions, issues de l'ancien découpage administratif, correspondaient aux régions sanitaires opérationnelles au moment de l'opération. Pour des raisons d'insécurité dans les régions de Kidal et Ménaka, l'enquête a eu lieu essentiellement dans les villes et localités sécurisées et accessibles alors qu'il était prévu d'enquêter dans toutes les localités de ces régions.

L'échantillon de l'EDSM-VII est un échantillon aréolaire stratifié et tiré à deux degrés. Au premier degré, des Unités Primaires de Sondage (UPS) ou grappes ont été tirées à partir de la liste des sections d'énumération (SE) établies au cours du cinquième recensement général de la population et de l'habitat (RGPH-5) réalisé en 2022. Globalement, 500 grappes, dont 125 en milieu urbain et 375 en milieu rural, ont été sélectionnées en procédant à un tirage systématique avec probabilité proportionnelle à la taille, celle-ci correspondant au nombre de ménages de l'UPS. Un dénombrement des ménages avec prise de coordonnées GPS dans chacune de ces grappes a fourni une liste des ménages à partir de laquelle a été sélectionné, au second degré, un échantillon de 24 ménages avec un tirage systématique à probabilité égale, à partir des listes nouvellement établies au moment du dénombrement.

Toutes les femmes âgées de 15-64 ans vivant habituellement dans les ménages sélectionnés, ou présentes la nuit précédant l'enquête, étaient éligibles pour être enquêtées. De plus, tous les enfants de moins de 5 ans étaient éligibles pour être mesurés et pesés afin d'évaluer leur état nutritionnel.

Remarque: voir l'annexe A dans le rapport final: plan de sondage.

RESPONSE RATE

Un total de 9775 ménages a été sélectionné dans l'échantillon de l'EDSM-VII, parmi lesquels 9714 étaient occupés. Dans ces ménages occupés, 9667 ont été enquêtés avec succès, donnant un taux de réponse de 99,5 %. Dans les ménages interviewés, 17555 femmes de 15-49 ans ainsi que 3157 femmes de 50-64 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'interview individuelle. Les interviews ont été complétées pour 17231 femmes de 15-49 ans et 3123 femmes de 50-64 ans, ce qui a permis d'obtenir respectivement des taux de réponse de 98,2 % et 98,9 %. Dans le sous-échantillon de ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des hommes, 8 158 âgés de 15-64 ans ont été identifiés comme étant éligibles pour l'interview individuelle et 7 829 ont été enquêtés avec succès, ce qui correspond à un taux de réponse de 96 %.

WEIGHTING

Les poids de sondage ont été ajustés pour tenir compte des non-réponses au niveau des ménages et au niveau des individus pour les ménages ainsi que pour les femmes et les hommes. Toutes les corrections des non-réponses ont été réalisées au niveau de la strate d'échantillonnage. Les poids des ménages ont été obtenus à partir des poids de sondage multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse du ménage par strate. Les poids pour les femmes ont été obtenus à partir des poids de ménages multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel de femmes par strate. Les poids pour les hommes ont été obtenus à partir des poids de ménages pour le sous-échantillon pour l'enquête auprès des hommes multipliés par l'inverse du taux de réponse individuel des hommes par strate. Après ajustement pour les non-réponses, les poids étaient normalisés pour obtenir les poids standards qui apparaissent dans les fichiers de données. La procédure de normalisation a pour objectif d'obtenir le nombre total de cas pondérés en utilisant des poids normalisés égal au nombre total de cas non pondérés au niveau national, pour le nombre total de ménages, de femmes et d'hommes respectivement. La normalisation consiste à multiplier les poids par le taux de sondage total estimé à partir de l'enquête, pour les poids des ménages, des femmes, et des hommes, respectivement. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs qui sont valides pour l'estimation des moyennes, des proportions, des ratios et des taux, mais qui ne sont pas valides pour estimer des totaux ou des tailles de populations cibles, ou pour fusionner des données issues des enquêtes différentes.

Des poids spécifiques ont été calculés pour le module « violence domestique » contre les femmes et les hommes car le module n'était appliqué qu'à un seul individu par ménage tiré au hasard parmi tous les individus éligibles du ménage. Ces poids spécifiques étaient basés sur les poids de ménages en prenant en compte le nombre de femmes et d'hommes éligibles par ménages respectivement et avec la correction de la non-réponse individuelle, et finalement la normalisation. La procédure de la correction de la non-réponse et celle de la normalisation sont les mêmes comme expliquées ci-dessus.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2023-12-08	2024-03-28

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face computer-assisted interviews [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

L'enquête principale s'est matérialisée par des travaux de terrain pendant la période allant du 8 décembre 2023 au 7 mars 2024 pour les équipes du centre et du Sud, du 13 décembre 2023 au 28 mars 2024 pour les équipes du nord. Au total vingt-sept équipes de travail composées chacune de sept personnes dont un chef d'équipe et un agent enquêteur pour administrer le questionnaire homme, trois enquêtrices pour le questionnaire femme et deux agents (homme ou femme) pour le questionnaire biomarqueurs.

Les vingt-sept équipes étaient placées sous la responsabilité des superviseurs de terrain composés des cadres de l'INSTAT, de la CPS/SS-DS-PF, du PNLP, de la DGSH, de l'ONASR et de la CSLS-TBH. À l'occasion de leur tournée, ils assistaient à des interviews et à des tests, vérifiaient des questionnaires et interpellaient les agents sur les incohérences constatées dans les données. Les agents de terrain ont utilisé des tablettes Android pour enregistrer les résultats de l'enquête et contrôler en temps réel la qualité des données collectées. Dans chaque équipe de terrain, les membres de l'équipe échangeaient des données à l'aide de Bluetooth alors que le transfert des données au niveau du bureau central de l'INSTAT, par les chefs d'équipes, se faisait par internet. À la fin de chaque journée, les chefs d'équipe transféraient les données au serveur central.

Le suivi de la collecte était régulier au niveau du bureau et du terrain.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Affiliation	Abbreviation
Institut National de la Statistique	Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances, Gouvernement du Mali	INSTAT

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Quatre questionnaires ont été utilisés dans le cadre de l'EDSM-VII : le questionnaire Ménage, le questionnaire Femme, le questionnaire Homme et le questionnaire Biomarqueur. Ces questionnaires, basés sur les questionnaires modèles du Programme DHS, ont été adaptés pour refléter les spécificités de la population et les problématiques de santé pertinente pour le Mali. De plus, un questionnaire destiné aux agents de terrain, auto-administré, a servi à recueillir des informations les concernant.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

Parallèlement aux travaux de collecte des informations auprès des ménages, une équipe d'édition était à l'oeuvre pour un meilleur suivi de la qualité des données recueillies par les agents de terrain. L'utilisation des tablettes Android comme outils de collecte a permis une saisie automatique au moyen du logiciel CSPro incorporé dans ces tablettes. En dehors de la plateforme de suivi de collecte des données, un programme de contrôle de qualité a permis de détecter, pour chaque grappe et pour chaque équipe, les principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations ont été communiquées aux équipes lors des missions de supervision et d'autres ont été corrigées au bureau central par les éditeurs afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

Les interviews ont été réalisées sur le terrain à l'aide des tablettes Android. Les questionnaires ont été intégrés dans une application sous CSPro pour une collecte informatisée à l'aide de tablettes. Cette application de collecte comportait plusieurs menus qui comprenaient des guides d'interview et des contrôles internes permettant aux agents enquêteurs d'éviter certaines incohérences depuis le terrain aussi bien pour l'administration du questionnaire que pour la saisie des mesures anthropométriques. Les données des biomarqueurs initialement collectées à l'aide de questionnaire papier ont été, par la suite, saisies par les enquêteurs.

Les données collectées ont été régulièrement envoyées au serveur de l'INSTAT. Un programme de contrôle de qualité a permis, de manière quasi instantanée (Dashboard), de détecter, pour chaque équipe et pour chaque agent de terrain, les principales erreurs de collecte. Des visioconférences hebdomadaires ont été organisées entre les membres de l'équipe technique pour évaluer la qualité des données et discuter des difficultés rencontrées par les équipes sur le terrain afin d'y apporter des solutions appropriées. En dehors de la plateforme de suivi de collecte des données, un programme de contrôle de qualité a permis de détecter, pour chaque grappe et pour chaque équipe, les principales erreurs de collecte, qui a été effectué quasi simultanément par une équipe mise en place à cet effet. Cette équipe avait pour rôle d'assurer l'édition des données.

Ces informations ont été communiquées aux équipes lors des missions de supervision et d'autres ont été corrigées au bureau central par les éditeurs afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

Ces résultats ont parfois nécessité des retours sur le terrain dans des ménages pour des vérifications nécessaires. À la fin de la collecte sur le terrain, une édition secondaire des données a été effectuée de mars à mai 2024.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

Les estimations de paramètres à partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes à deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données, telles que l'omission des ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part soit de l'enquêteur, soit de l'enquêté et les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait durant la réalisation de l'EDS Mali 2023-2024 (EDSM 2023-2024) pour minimiser ce type d'erreur, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer

statistiquement les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, l'erreur d'échantillonnage peut être évaluée statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EDSM 2023-2024 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons qui peuvent être sélectionnés, à partir de la même population, en utilisant le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement sélectionné. L'erreur d'échantillonnage est une mesure de la variabilité parmi tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que le niveau de variabilité ne puisse pas être connu exactement, il peut être estimé à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur d'échantillonnage d'un paramètre estimé (moyenne, proportion, etc.) ; elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre estimé. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels on considère que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, pour un paramètre donné calculé à partir d'un échantillon, la vraie valeur du paramètre se trouvera dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSM 2023-2024 étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré à deux degrés, il s'est avéré nécessaire d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Un programme SAS, développé par ICF International, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs d'échantillonnage. Ce programme utilise la méthode de linéarisation de Taylor pour les estimations comme des moyennes, proportions ou ratios. La méthode de réplification de Jackknife est utilisée pour les estimations des indicateurs plus complexes comme l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

DATA APPRAISAL

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données

- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages
- Répartition par âge des femmes éligibles et interviewées
- Déplacement d'âge à 14/15 ans
- Déplacement d'âge à 64/65 ans
- Issues de la grossesse par années précédant l'enquête
- Complétude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances vivantes par année de naissance
- Résultats de l'exercice de standardisation effectué pendant la formation anthropométrique
- Complétude et qualité des données concernant le poids et la taille des enfants
- Mesures de la taille à partir d'un sous-échantillon aléatoire d'enfants mesurés
- Interférence dans les mesures du poids des enfants
- Interférence dans les mesures du poids et de la taille des femmes
- Concentration dans les mesures anthropométriques pour les enfants (préférence numérique)
- Observation des moustiquaires
- Observation des installations sanitaires pour le lavage des mains
- Fréquentation scolaire par année d'âge
- Carnets de vaccination photographiés
- Prévalence de l'anémie chez les enfants selon les directives 2011 de l'OMS
- Prévalence de l'anémie chez les femmes selon les directives 2011 de l'OMS

Remarque: Voir les tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Email	Affiliation	URL
Questions Généraux	info@measuredhs.com	The DHS Program	Link
Données	archive@measuredhs.com	The DHS Program	Link

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Recommended citations are available at <https://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/Recommended-Citations.cfm>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_MLI_2023_DHS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Abbreviation	Affiliation	Name	Role
DECDG	World Bank Group	Development Data Group	Documentation of the survey

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (October 2024). Metadata is excerpted from "Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali 2023-2024" final report.

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
RECH0 HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	9775	54
RECH1 HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	83368	38
RECH2 HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	9667	108
RECH3 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	9775	26
RECH4 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	46727	17
RECH5 HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	9072	45
RECH6 HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	15575	53
RECHML HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	33476	20
RECHMH HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member	83368	42
RECHDIS HOUSEHOLD - Disability module	67836	11
RECHCW HOUSEHOLD - Child well-being and household structure	11596	19
REC01 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	20712	47
REC11 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	20354	72
REC21 WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	53413	26
REC22 WOMAN - Pregnancy History	58007	29
REC23 WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	17202	64

REC31 WOMAN - Contraception Table	180621	6
REC32 WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	17202	122
REC41 WOMAN - Maternity	10388	259
REC42 WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practice	5667	61
REC43 WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	8867	132
REC4A WOMAN - Child's health	14677	138
REC44 WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	14677	25
REC45 WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	20354	134
REC51 WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	17202	44
REC61 WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	17202	32
REC71 WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	17202	37
REC75 WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	17202	110
REC80 WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	17202	75
REC81 WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	20354	15
REC82 WOMAN - Calendar	40708	4
RECDV WOMAN - Domestic Violence	4175	197
RECG1 WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting	17202	25

RECG2 WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters	17585	7
RECECD WOMAN - Early childhood development	8430	24
RECCHD WOMAN - Chronic diseases	20354	34
REC91 WOMAN - Country specific single variables	20354	28
REC95 WOMAN - Country specific child immunization	8867	15
REC96 WOMAN - Country specific child health	14677	4
MREC01 MAN - Respondent's basic data	7026	42
MREC11 MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	7829	44
MREC23 MAN - Reproduction	7829	22
MREC31 MAN - Contraception Table	82205	4
MREC32 MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	7829	27
MREC41 MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	7829	65
MREC51 MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	7829	22
MREC61 MAN - Fertility Preferences	7829	24
MREC71 MAN - Employment	7829	30
MREC75 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	7829	95
MREC80 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	7829	55

MRECGC		
MAN	7829	17
- Female Genital Cutting		
MRECCHD		
MAN	7829	24
- Chronic diseases		
MREC91		
MAN	8158	26
- Survey specific variables		
MRECDV		
MAN	7829	197
- Domestic Violence		
FWRECORD		
Fieldworker record	189	24

Data file: RECH0

HOUSEHOLD

- Household's basic data

Cases: 9775

Variables: 54

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for man's interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module for women	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

Total: 54

Data file: RECH1

HOUSEHOLD

- Household Schedule

Cases: 83368

Variables: 38

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	
V86	hcw100	Eligible for child well-being module	
V87	hcw101	Year mother died	
V88	hcw102	Year father died	
V89	hcw103	Line number of primary caregiver	
V90	hcw104	Relationship of primary caregiver to child	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V91	hcw105	Residence/survival status of mother	
V92	hcw106	Residence/survival status of father	

Total: 38

Data file: RECH2

HOUSEHOLD

- Household Characteristics

Cases: 9667

Variables: 108

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V93	hhid	Case Identification	
V94	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V95	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V96	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V97	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V98	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V99	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V100	hv206	Has electricity	
V101	hv207	Has radio	
V102	hv208	Has television	
V103	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V104	hv210	Has bicycle	
V105	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V106	hv212	Has car/truck	
V107	hv213	Main floor material	
V108	hv214	Main wall material	
V109	hv215	Main roof material	
V110	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V111	hv217	Relationship structure	
V112	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V113	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V114	hv220	Age of head of household	
V115	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V116	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V117	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V118	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V119	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V120	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V121	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V122	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V123	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V124	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V125	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V126	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V127	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V128	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V129	hv232y	Items present: None	
V130	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V131	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V132	hv235	Location of source for water	
V133	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V134	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V135	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V136	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V137	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V138	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V139	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V140	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V141	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V142	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V143	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V144	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V145	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V146	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V147	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V148	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V149	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V150	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V151	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V152	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V153	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V154	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V155	hv243b	Has watch	
V156	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V157	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V158	hv243e	Has a computer	
V159	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	
V160	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V161	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V162	hv246a	Owens cattle	
V163	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	
V164	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V165	hv246d	Owens goats	
V166	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V167	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	
V168	hv246g	Pigs	
V169	hv246h	Camels/Dromedaries	
V170	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	
V171	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V172	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V173	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V174	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V175	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V176	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V177	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V178	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V179	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V180	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V181	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V182	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V183	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V184	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V185	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V186	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V187	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V188	hv257	Where septic tank emptied to	
V189	hv259	Heat source for home	
V190	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V191	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V192	hv262	Type of light at home	
V193	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V194	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V195	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V196	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V197	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V198	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V199	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V200	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

Total: 108

Data file: RECH3**HOUSEHOLD**

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 9775

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V201	hhid	Case Identification	
V202	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V203	shregion	Region	
V204	sh129f	Pigs	
V205	sh129h	Camels/Dromedaries	
V206	sh132g	Chair with traditional materials	
V207	sh132h	Cabinet/bookcase	
V208	sh132i	Stove	
V209	sh132j	Oven	
V210	sh132k	Improved kitchen foyer	
V211	sh132l	Air conditioner	
V212	sh132m	A modem/internet key	
V213	sh132n	Solar panels	
V214	sh132o	Generator	
V215	sh133h	Plows	
V216	sh133i	Canoe	
V217	sh133j	Tractor	
V218	sh133k	Tiller/tractor	
V219	sh133l	Motorized seeder	
V220	sh133m	Motorcycle tricycle	
V221	sh148b	Emergency government program Jigisèmèjiri	
V222	sh148c	Received assistance through Jigisèmèjiri	
V223	sh148d	Time since reception of Jigisèmèjiri program	
V224	sh148e	Received assistance through an external economic aid program	
V225	sh148f	Time since reception of the external economic aid program	
V226	sh044m	Household selected for Domestic Violence module for man	

Total: 26

Data file: RECH4**HOUSEHOLD**

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 46727

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V227	hhid	Case Identification	
V228	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V229	sh19c	Attended public school or other type	
V230	sh19d	During the school year [2023-2024], received tuition assistance	
V231	sh19e	Tuition support is enough to pay the tuition	
V232	sh19fa	Source of tuition support: State/Public	
V233	sh19fb	Source of tuition support: Faith-based organization	
V234	sh19fc	Source of tuition support: Non-Faith-based organization	
V235	sh19fd	Source of tuition support: Parent/Relative/Friend	
V236	sh19fx	Source of tuition support: Other	
V237	sh19g	Received material assistance or money to purchase school goods/supplies	
V238	sh19h	Assistance is sufficient	
V239	sh19ia	Source of this support for school purchases: State/Public	
V240	sh19ib	Source of this support for school purchases: Faith-based organization	
V241	sh19ic	Source of this support for school purchases: Non-Faith-based organization	
V242	sh19id	Source of this support for school purchases: Parent/Relative/Friend	
V243	sh19ix	Source of this support for school purchases: Other	

Total: 17

Data file: RECH5

HOUSEHOLD

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 9072

Variables: 45

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V244	hhid	Case Identification	
V245	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V246	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V247	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V248	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V249	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V250	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V251	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V252	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V253	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V254	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V255	ha21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V256	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V257	ha24	NA - Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V258	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V259	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V260	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V261	ha36	NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet	
V262	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V263	ha50	Under age 18	
V264	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V265	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V266	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V267	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V268	ha54a	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V269	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V270	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V271	ha56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V272	ha57	Anemia level	
V273	ha57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V274	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V275	ha59	NA - Severe anemia referral provided	
V276	ha60	Marital status	
V277	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V278	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V279	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V280	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V281	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V282	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V283	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V284	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V285	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V286	ha70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V287	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V288	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	

Total: 45

Data file: RECH6

HOUSEHOLD

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 15575

Variables: 53

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V289	hhid	Case Identification	
V290	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V291	hc1	Child's age in months	
V292	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V293	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V294	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V295	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V296	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V297	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V298	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V299	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V300	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V301	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V302	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V303	hc16	Day of birth	
V304	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V305	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V306	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V307	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V308	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V309	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V310	hc21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V311	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V312	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V313	hc24	NA - Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V314	hc27	Sex	
V315	hc30	Month of birth	
V316	hc31	Year of birth	
V317	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V318	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V319	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V320	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V321	hc36	NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet	
V322	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V323	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V324	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V325	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V326	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V327	hc56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V328	hc57	Anemia level	
V329	hc57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V330	hc59	NA - Severe anemia referral provided	
V331	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V332	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V333	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V334	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V335	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V336	hc64	Birth order number	
V337	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V338	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V339	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V340	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V341	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 53

Data file: RECHML**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases: 33476

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V342	hhid	Case Identification	
V343	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V344	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V345	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V346	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V347	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	
V348	hml7	Brand of net	
V349	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	
V350	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V351	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V352	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V353	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V354	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V355	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V356	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V357	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V358	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	
V359	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	
V360	hml23	Place where net was obtained	
V361	hml24	Reason net was not used	

Total: 20

Data file: RECHMH**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Household Member

Cases: 83368

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V362	hhid	Case Identification	
V363	hmidix	Index to Household Schedule	
V364	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V365	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V366	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V367	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V368	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V369	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	
V370	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V371	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V372	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V373	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V374	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V375	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	
V376	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V377	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V378	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	
V379	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V380	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	
V381	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V382	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V383	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V384	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	
V385	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	
V386	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	
V387	hml36	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	
V388	hml37a	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness	
V389	hml37b	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems	
V390	hml37c	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness	
V391	hml37d	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing	
V392	hml37e	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures	
V393	hml37f	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding	
V394	hml37g	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin	
V395	hml37h	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine	
V396	hml37i	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V397	hml37j	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V398	hml37k	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V399	hml37l	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V400	hml37m	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V401	hml38	NA - Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for mala	
V402	hml39	NA - Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria	
V403	hml40	NA - Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria	

Total: 42

Data file: RECHDIS

HOUSEHOLD

- Disability module

Cases: 67836

Variables: 11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V404	hhid	Case Identification	
V405	idxdis	Index to household schedule	
V406	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	
V407	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	
V408	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	
V409	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	
V410	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	
V411	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	
V412	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V413	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	
V414	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	

Total: 11

Data file: RECHCW**HOUSEHOLD**

- Child well-being and household structure

Cases: 11596

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V415	hhid	Case Identification	
V416	hcwidx	Child line number in household	
V417	hcw08	Time since child and mother lived together	
V418	hcw09	Last 6 months: amount that child and mother communicate	
V419	hcw11	Same mother as a previous child	
V420	hcw12	Child line number with same biological mother	
V421	hcw13	Mother is married or living with a man	
V422	hcw14	Man that mother is living with is child's father	
V423	hcw15	Mother provides money or goods to this household	
V424	hcw16	Mother receives money or goods from this household	
V425	hcw17	Place where mother lives	
V426	hcw19	Time since child and father lived together	
V427	hcw20	Last 6 months: amount that child and father communicate	
V428	hcw22	Same father as previous child	
V429	hcw23	Child line number with same biological father	
V430	hcw25	Father is married or living with a woman	
V431	hcw26	Father provides money or goods to this household	
V432	hcw27	Father receives money or goods from this household	
V433	hcw28	Place where father lives	

Total: 19

Data file: REC01**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 20712

Variables: 47

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V434	hhid	Case Identification	
V435	caseid	Case identification	
V436	v000	Country code and phase	
V437	v001	Cluster number	
V438	v002	Household number	
V439	v003	Respondent's line number	
V440	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V441	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V442	v006	Month of interview	
V443	v007	Year of interview	
V444	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V445	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V446	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V447	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V448	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V449	v012	Respondent's current age	
V450	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V451	v014	Completeness of age information	
V452	v015	Result of individual interview	
V453	v016	Day of interview	
V454	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V455	v018	Row of month of interview	
V456	v019	Length of calendar	
V457	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V458	v020	Ever-married sample	
V459	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V460	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V461	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V462	v024	Region	
V463	v025	Type of place of residence	
V464	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V465	v027	Number of visits	
V466	v028	Interviewer identification	
V467	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V468	v030	Field supervisor	
V469	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V470	v032	NA - Office editor	
V471	v034	Line number of husband	
V472	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V473	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V474	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V475	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V476	v045b	Language of interview	
V477	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V478	v046	Translator used	
V479	v047	Team number	
V480	v048	NA - Team supervisor	

Total: 47

Data file: REC11**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 20354

Variables: 72

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V481	hhid	Case Identification	
V482	caseid	Case identification	
V483	v101	Region	
V484	v102	Type of place of residence	
V485	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V486	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V487	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V488	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V489	v106	Highest educational level	
V490	v107	Highest year of education	
V491	v113	Source of drinking water	
V492	v115	Time to get to water source	
V493	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V494	v119	Household has: electricity	
V495	v120	Household has: radio	
V496	v121	Household has: television	
V497	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V498	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V499	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V500	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V501	v127	Main floor material	
V502	v128	Main wall material	
V503	v129	Main roof material	
V504	v130	Religion	
V505	v131	Ethnicity	
V506	v133	Education in single years	
V507	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V508	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V509	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V510	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V511	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V512	v139	De jure region of residence	
V513	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V514	v141	De jure place of residence	
V515	v149	Educational attainment	
V516	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V517	v151	Sex of household head	
V518	v152	Age of household head	
V519	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V520	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V521	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V522	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V523	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V524	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V525	v155	Literacy	
V526	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V527	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V528	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V529	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V530	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V531	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V532	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	
V533	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V534	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V535	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V536	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V537	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V538	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V539	v171a	Use of internet	
V540	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V541	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V542	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V543	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V544	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V545	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V546	v176	Self reported health status	
V547	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V548	v190	Wealth index combined	
V549	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V550	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V551	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V552	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

Total: 72

Data file: REC21**WOMAN****- Reproduction and Birth History**

Cases: 53413

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V553	hhid	Case Identification	
V554	caseid	Case identification	
V555	bidx	Birth column number	
V556	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V557	bord	Birth order number	
V558	b0	Child is twin	
V559	b1	Month of birth	
V560	b2	Year of birth	
V561	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V562	b4	Sex of child	
V563	b5	Child is alive	
V564	b6	Age at death	
V565	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V566	b8	Current age of child	
V567	b9	Child lives with whom	
V568	b10	Completeness of information	
V569	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V570	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V571	b13	Flag for age at death	
V572	b15	Live birth between births	
V573	b16	Child's line number in household	
V574	b17	Day of birth	
V575	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V576	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V577	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V578	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

Total: 26

Data file: REC22**WOMAN****- Pregnancy History**

Cases: 58007

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V579	hhid	Case Identification	
V580	caseid	Case identification	
V581	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V582	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V583	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V584	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V585	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V586	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V587	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V588	p4	Sex of child	
V589	p5	Child is alive	
V590	p6	Age at death	
V591	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V592	p8	Current age of child	
V593	p9	Child lives with whom	
V594	p10	Completeness of information	
V595	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V596	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V597	p13	Flag for age at death	
V598	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V599	p16	Child's line number in household	
V600	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V601	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V602	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V603	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V604	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V605	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V606	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V607	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

Total: 29

Data file: REC23**WOMAN**

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 17202

Variables: 64

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V608	hhid	Case Identification	
V609	caseid	Case identification	
V610	v201	Total children ever born	
V611	v202	Sons at home	
V612	v203	Daughters at home	
V613	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V614	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V615	v206	Sons who have died	
V616	v207	Daughters who have died	
V617	v208	Births in last five years	
V618	v209	Births in past year	
V619	v210	Births in month of interview	
V620	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V621	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V622	v213	Currently pregnant	
V623	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V624	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V625	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V626	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V627	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V628	v218	Number of living children	
V629	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V630	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V631	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V632	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V633	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V634	v224	Entries in birth history	
V635	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V636	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V637	v227	Flag for last period	
V638	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V639	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V640	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V641	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V642	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V643	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V644	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V645	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V646	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V647	v238	Births in last three years	
V648	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V649	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V650	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V651	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V652	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V653	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V654	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V655	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V656	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V657	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V658	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V659	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V660	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V661	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V662	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V663	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V664	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V665	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V666	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V667	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V668	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V669	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V670	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V671	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

Total: 64

Data file: REC31

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 180621

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V672	hhid	Case Identification	
V673	caseid	Case identification	
V674	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V675	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V676	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V677	rec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	

Total: 6

Data file: REC32**WOMAN****- Contraception Knowledge and Use**

Cases: 17202

Variables: 122

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V678	hhid	Case Identification	
V679	caseid	Case identification	
V680	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V681	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V682	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V683	v313	Current use by method type	
V684	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V685	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V686	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V687	v318	Completeness of information	
V688	v319	Years since sterilization	
V689	v320	Age at sterilization	
V690	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V691	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V692	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V693	v323	Brand of pill used	
V694	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V695	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V696	v326	Last source for current users	
V697	v327	Last source for users by type	
V698	v337	Months of use of current method	
V699	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V700	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V701	v361	Pattern of use	
V702	v362	Intention to use	
V703	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V704	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V705	v367	Wanted last child	
V706	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V707	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V708	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V709	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V710	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V711	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V712	v379	Source known for any method	
V713	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V714	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V715	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V716	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V717	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V718	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V719	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V720	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V721	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V722	v384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V723	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V724	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V725	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V726	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V727	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V728	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V729	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V730	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V731	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V732	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V733	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V734	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V735	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V736	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V737	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V738	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V739	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V740	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V741	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V742	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V743	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V744	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V745	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V746	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V747	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V748	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V749	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V750	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V751	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V752	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V753	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V754	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V755	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V756	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V757	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V758	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V759	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V760	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V761	v3a07	First source for current method	
V762	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V763	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V764	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V765	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V766	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V767	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V768	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V769	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V770	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V771	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V772	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V773	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V774	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V775	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V776	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V777	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V778	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V779	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V780	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V781	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	
V782	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V783	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V784	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V785	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V786	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V787	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V788	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V789	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V790	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V791	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V792	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V793	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V794	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V795	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V796	v3a11	Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V797	v3a12	Person who injected last time	
V798	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V799	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

Total: 122

Data file: REC41

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 10388

Variables: 259

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V800	hhid	Case Identification	
V801	caseid	Case identification	
V802	midx	Index to Birth History	
V803	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V804	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V805	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V806	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V807	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V808	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V809	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V810	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V811	m2b	Prenatal: obstetrician nurse/midwife	
V812	m2c	Prenatal: Community health worker	
V813	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V814	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V815	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V816	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V817	m2h	Prenatal: matron	
V818	m2i	Prenatal: trained and monitored traditional birth attendant	
V819	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V820	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V821	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V822	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V823	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V824	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V825	m3b	Assistance: obstetrician nurse/midwife	
V826	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V827	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V828	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V829	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V830	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V831	m3h	Assistance: matron	
V832	m3i	Assistance: trained and monitored traditional birth attendant	
V833	m3j	Assistance: community health worker	
V834	m3k	Assistance: friends/relatives	
V835	m3l	Assistance: other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V836	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V837	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V838	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V839	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V840	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V841	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V842	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V843	m9	Months of abstinence	
V844	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V845	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V846	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V847	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V848	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V849	m15	Place of delivery	
V850	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V851	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V852	m18	Size of child at birth	
V853	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V854	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V855	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V856	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V857	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V858	m34	When child put to breast	
V859	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V860	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V861	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V862	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V863	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V864	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	
V865	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V866	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V867	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V868	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V869	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V870	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V871	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V872	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V873	m42j	NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due	
V874	m42k	NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements	
V875	m42l	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V876	m42m	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V877	m42n	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V878	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V879	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V880	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V881	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V882	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V883	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V884	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V885	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V886	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V887	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V888	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V889	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V890	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V891	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V892	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V893	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V894	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V895	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V896	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V897	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V898	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V899	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V900	m57e	Antenatal care: national hospital	
V901	m57f	Antenatal care: regional hospital	
V902	m57g	Antenatal care: reference health center	
V903	m57h	Antenatal care: community health center	
V904	m57i	Antenatal care: dispensary/maternity	
V905	m57j	Antenatal care: infirmary of the military garrison	
V906	m57k	Antenatal care: inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)	
V907	m57l	Antenatal care: other public sector	
V908	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	
V909	m57n	Antenatal care: faith center	
V910	m57o	Antenatal care: medical office	
V911	m57p	Antenatal care: private healthcare practice	
V912	m57q	Antenatal care: other	
V913	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V914	m57na	Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V915	m57nb	Antenatal care: NGO clinic	
V916	m57nc	Antenatal care: NGO other medical sector	
V917	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V918	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V919	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V920	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V921	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V922	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V923	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V924	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V925	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V926	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V927	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	
V928	m64	Who checked respondent's health before discharge	
V929	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V930	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery	
V931	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V932	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V933	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V934	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V935	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V936	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V937	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V938	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V939	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V940	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V941	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V942	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V943	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V944	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V945	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V946	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V947	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V948	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V949	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V950	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed	
V951	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination	
V952	m78k	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain	
V953	m78l	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V954	m78m	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V955	m78n	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V956	m78o	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V957	m78p	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V958	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V959	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: hospital pharmacy	
V960	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: drug sales depots/reference health center/csr	
V961	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: drug sales depots/community health center/CSC	
V962	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: dispensary/maternity	
V963	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: military garrison infirmary	
V964	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: inter-company medical center (CMIE/INPS)	
V965	m81g	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector	
V966	m81h	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Community health worker (ASC)/relay	
V967	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V968	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private/clinic hospital	
V969	m81k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V970	m81l	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: faith center	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V971	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor	
V972	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private medical care office	
V973	m81o	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V974	m81p	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private sector	
V975	m81q	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V976	m81r	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V977	m81na	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V978	m81nb	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO clinic	
V979	m81nc	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO other medical sector	
V980	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V981	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V982	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop	
V983	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: traveler medicine seller	
V984	m81u	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: traditional healer/practitioner	
V985	m81v	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: market	
V986	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V987	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V988	m82	NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V989	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V990	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V991	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V992	mnb1	NA - Time after birth child was bathed	
V993	mnb3	NA - Device used to cut the cord	
V994	mnb4	NA - Was the device new or had it been used before	
V995	mnb5	NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V996	mnb6	NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V997	mnb7a	NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V998	mnb7b	NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi	
V999	mnb7c	NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V1000	mnb7d	NA - What was applied to the cord: ash	
V1001	mnb7e	NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V1002	mnb7f	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1003	mnb7g	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1004	mnb7h	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1005	mnb7i	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1006	mnb7j	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1007	mnb7x	NA - What was applied to the cord: other	
V1008	mnb7z	NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V1009	mnb10	NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V1010	mnb11	NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V1011	mnb12	NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	
V1012	mh3a	NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby	
V1013	mh3b	NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur	
V1014	mh3c	NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place	
V1015	mh3d	NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1016	mh3e	NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary	
V1017	mh3f	NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child	
V1018	mh3g	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1019	mh3h	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1020	mh3i	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1021	mh5	NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery	
V1022	mh6	NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side	
V1023	mh7	NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V1024	mh8	NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed	
V1025	mh9	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor	
V1026	mh10	NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side	
V1027	mh11	NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V1028	mh12	NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe	
V1029	mh13	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery	
V1030	mh14	NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby	
V1031	mh15	NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff	
V1032	mh16	NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy	
V1033	mh17a	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect	
V1034	mh17b	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur	
V1035	mh17c	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you	
V1036	mh17d	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1037	mh17e	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1038	mh18a	NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient	
V1039	mh18b	NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress	
V1040	mh18c	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1041	mh18d	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1042	mh19	NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon	
V1043	mh20	NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment	
V1044	mh21a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you	
V1045	mh21b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you	
V1046	mh21c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you	
V1047	mh21d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you	
V1048	mh21e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1049	mh21f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1050	mh22a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you	
V1051	mh22b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you	
V1052	mh22c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten	
V1053	mh22d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa	
V1054	mh22e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1055	mh22f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1056	mh23	NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients	
V1057	mh24	NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working	
V1058	mh25	NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth	

Total: 259

Data file: REC42**WOMAN**

- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practice

Cases: 5667

Variables: 61

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1059	hhid	Case Identification	
V1060	caseid	Case identification	
V1061	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V1062	v409	Gave child plain water	
V1063	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V1064	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V1065	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V1066	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V1067	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1068	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V1069	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V1070	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V1071	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V1072	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V1073	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V1074	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V1075	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V1076	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V1077	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V1078	v413b	Gave child soy milk	
V1079	v413bs	Soy milk was sweetened	
V1080	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V1081	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1082	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1083	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1084	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1085	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1086	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1087	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V1088	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1089	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V1090	v414d	Gave child any insects	
V1091	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V1092	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V1093	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V1094	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1095	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V1096	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1097	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1098	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V1099	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V1100	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V1101	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1102	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V1103	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1104	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V1105	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V1106	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1107	v414u	Gave child red palm oil	
V1108	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V1109	v414w	Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1110	v414wa	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1111	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1112	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1113	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1114	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1115	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V1116	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V1117	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V1118	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V1119	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

Total: 61

Data file: REC43**WOMAN****- Child's vaccinations**

Cases: 8867

Variables: 132

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1120	hhid	Case Identification	
V1121	caseid	Case identification	
V1122	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1123	h1	Has health card	
V1124	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1125	h2	Received BCG	
V1126	h2d	BCG day	
V1127	h2m	BCG month	
V1128	h2y	BCG year	
V1129	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1130	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1131	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1132	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1133	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1134	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1135	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1136	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1137	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1138	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1139	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1140	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1141	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1142	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1143	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1144	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1145	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1146	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1147	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1148	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1149	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1150	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1151	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1152	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1153	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1154	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1155	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1156	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1157	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V1158	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V1159	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V1160	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V1161	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1162	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1163	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1164	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1165	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1166	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1167	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1168	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1169	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1170	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1171	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1172	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1173	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1174	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1175	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1176	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1177	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1178	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1179	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1180	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1181	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1182	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1183	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1184	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1185	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1186	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1187	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1188	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1189	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1190	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1191	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1192	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1193	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1194	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1195	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1196	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1197	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1198	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1199	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1200	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1201	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1202	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1203	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1204	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1205	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1206	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1207	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1208	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1209	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1210	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1211	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1212	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1213	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1214	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	
V1215	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	
V1216	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	
V1217	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	
V1218	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V1219	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V1220	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V1221	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V1222	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1223	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1224	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1225	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1226	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1227	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1228	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1229	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1230	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1231	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1232	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1233	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1234	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1235	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1236	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1237	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1238	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1239	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1240	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1241	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1242	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1243	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1244	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1245	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1246	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V1247	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V1248	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V1249	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V1250	h68	NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1251	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

Total: 132

Data file: REC4A

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases: 14677

Variables: 138

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1252	hhid	Case Identification	
V1253	caseid	Case identification	
V1254	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1255	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1256	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1257	h12a	Diarrhea: national hospital	
V1258	h12b	Diarrhea: regional hospital	
V1259	h12c	Diarrhea:reference health center	
V1260	h12d	Diarrhea: community health center	
V1261	h12e	Diarrhea: dispensary/maternity	
V1262	h12f	Diarrhea: infirmary of the military garrison	
V1263	h12g	Diarrhea: inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)	
V1264	h12h	Diarrhea: community health worker	
V1265	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	
V1266	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	
V1267	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1268	h12l	Diarrhea: faith center	
V1269	h12m	Diarrhea: doctor's office	
V1270	h12n	Diarrhea: private medical care office	
V1271	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1272	h12p	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	
V1273	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1274	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1275	h12na	Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1276	h12nb	Diarrhea: NGO clinic	
V1277	h12nc	Diarrhea: NGO other medical sector	
V1278	h12nd	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1279	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1280	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	
V1281	h12t	Diarrhea: traveling medicine seller	
V1282	h12u	Diarrhea: traditional healer/practitioner	
V1283	h12v	Diarrhea: market	
V1284	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1285	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1286	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1287	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1288	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1289	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1290	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1291	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1292	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1293	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1294	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1295	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1296	h15e	Given zinc	
V1297	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1298	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1299	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1300	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1301	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1302	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1303	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1304	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1305	h20	Given other treatment	
V1306	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1307	h21	Received any treatment	
V1308	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1309	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1310	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1311	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1312	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1313	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1314	h32a	Fever/cough: national hospital	
V1315	h32b	Fever/cough: regional hospital	
V1316	h32c	Fever/cough: reference health center	
V1317	h32d	Fever/cough: community health center	
V1318	h32e	Fever/cough: dispensary/maternity	
V1319	h32f	Fever/cough: infirmary of the military garrison	
V1320	h32g	Fever/cough: inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)	
V1321	h32h	Fever/cough: Fever/cough: community health worker (ASC)/relay	
V1322	h32i	Fever/cough: other public sector	
V1323	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	
V1324	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1325	h32l	Fever/cough: faith center	
V1326	h32m	Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1327	h32n	Fever/cough: private medical care office	
V1328	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1329	h32p	Fever/cough: other private sector	
V1330	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1331	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1332	h32na	Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1333	h32nb	Fever/cough: NGO clinic	
V1334	h32nc	Fever/cough: NGO other medical sector	
V1335	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1336	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1337	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	
V1338	h32t	Fever/cough: traveling medicine seller	
V1339	h32u	Fever/cough: traditional healer/practitioner	
V1340	h32v	Fever/cough: market	
V1341	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1342	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1343	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1344	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1345	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1346	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1347	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1348	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1349	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1350	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1351	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1352	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1353	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1354	h37f	Artemether injection/IV/IM	
V1355	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1356	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1357	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1358	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1359	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1360	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1361	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1362	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1363	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1364	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1365	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1366	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1367	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1368	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1369	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1370	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1371	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1372	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1373	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1374	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1375	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1376	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1377	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1378	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1379	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1380	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1381	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1382	h80a	Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V1383	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1384	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1385	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1386	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1387	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1388	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1389	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

Total: 138

Data file: REC44**WOMAN****- Child's Height and Weight**

Cases: 14677

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1390	hhid	Case Identification	
V1391	caseid	Case identification	
V1392	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1393	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1394	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1395	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1396	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1397	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1398	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1399	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1400	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1401	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1402	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1403	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1404	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1405	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1406	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1407	hw56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V1408	hw57	Anemia level	
V1409	hw57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V1410	hw58	Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1411	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1412	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1413	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1414	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 25

Data file: REC45**WOMAN**

- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases: 20354

Variables: 134

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1415	hhid	Case Identification	
V1416	caseid	Case identification	
V1417	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1418	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1419	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V1420	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1421	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V1422	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V1423	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1424	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V1425	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1426	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1427	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1428	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1429	v420	Measurer's code	
V1430	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1431	v426	When child put to breast	
V1432	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1433	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1434	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1435	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1436	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1437	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1438	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1439	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1440	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1441	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1442	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1443	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1444	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1445	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1446	v456a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V1447	v457	Anemia level	
V1448	v457a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V1449	v458	Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1450	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1451	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	
V1452	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	
V1453	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1454	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1455	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1456	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V1457	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V1458	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V1459	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1460	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V1461	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V1462	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1463	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1464	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1465	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1466	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V1467	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1468	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1469	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1470	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1471	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1472	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1473	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1474	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1475	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1476	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1477	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1478	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1479	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1480	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1481	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1482	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1483	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1484	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1485	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1486	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1487	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V1488	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1489	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1490	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1491	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1492	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1493	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1494	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1495	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1496	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1497	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1498	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1499	v472d	Woman had any insects	
V1500	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1501	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1502	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1503	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1504	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1505	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1506	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1507	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1508	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1509	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1510	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1511	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1512	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1513	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V1514	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1515	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1516	v472u	Woman had red palm oil	
V1517	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1518	v472w	Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1519	v472wa	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1520	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1521	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1522	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1523	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1524	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V1525	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V1526	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1527	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1528	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V1529	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1530	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V1531	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (MSC)	
V1532	v481b	Health insurance type: mandatory health insurance (AMO)	
V1533	v481c	Health insurance type: medical assistance plan (RAMED)	
V1534	v481d	Health insurance type: voluntary health insurance (AMV)	
V1535	v481e	Health insurance type: Health insurance from private insurance companies (STANE,	
V1536	v481f	Health insurance type: other private insurance	
V1537	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1538	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1539	v481x	Health insurance type: other	
V1540	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1541	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1542	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V1543	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1544	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1545	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1546	v484b	NA - Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1547	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1548	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

Total: 134

Data file: REC51**WOMAN****- Marriage and Sexual Exposure**

Cases: 17202

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1549	hhid	Case Identification	
V1550	caseid	Case identification	
V1551	v501	Current marital status	
V1552	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1553	v503	Number of unions	
V1554	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1555	v505	Number of other wives	
V1556	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1557	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1558	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1559	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1560	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1561	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1562	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1563	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1564	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1565	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1566	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1567	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1568	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1569	v525	Age at first sex	
V1570	v527	Time since last sex	
V1571	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1572	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1573	v530	Flag for V529	
V1574	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1575	v532	Flag for V531	
V1576	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1577	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1578	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1579	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1580	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1581	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1582	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1583	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V1584	v543a	Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1585	v543b	Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V1586	v543c	Other document from religious institution	
V1587	v543d	Other document from civil authority	
V1588	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1589	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1590	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1591	v543x	Other marriage document:	
V1592	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

Total: 44

Data file: REC61**WOMAN****- Fertility Preferences**

Cases: 17202

Variables: 32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1593	hhid	Case Identification	
V1594	caseid	Case identification	
V1595	v602	Fertility preference	
V1596	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1597	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1598	v605	Desire for more children	
V1599	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1600	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1601	v616	Time for future birth	
V1602	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1603	v623	Exposure	
V1604	v624	Unmet need	
V1605	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1606	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1607	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1608	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1609	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1610	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1611	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1612	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1613	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1614	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1615	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1616	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1617	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1618	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1619	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1620	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1621	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1622	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1623	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1624	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

Total: 32

Data file: REC71**WOMAN****- Partner's Characteristics**

Cases: 17202

Variables: 37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1625	hhid	Case Identification	
V1626	caseid	Case identification	
V1627	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1628	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1629	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1630	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1631	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1632	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1633	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1634	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1635	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1636	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1637	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1638	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1639	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1640	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1641	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1642	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1643	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1644	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1645	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1646	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1647	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1648	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1649	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1650	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1651	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1652	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1653	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1654	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1655	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1656	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1657	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V1658	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V1659	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1660	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1661	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

Total: 37

Data file: REC75**WOMAN****- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use**

Cases: 17202

Variables: 110

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1662	hhid	Case Identification	
V1663	caseid	Case identification	
V1664	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1665	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1666	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1667	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1668	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1669	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1670	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1671	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1672	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1673	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1674	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1675	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1676	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1677	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1678	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1679	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1680	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1681	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1682	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1683	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1684	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1685	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1686	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1687	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1688	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1689	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1690	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1691	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1692	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1693	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1694	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1695	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1696	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1697	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1698	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1699	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1700	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1701	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1702	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1703	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1704	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1705	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1706	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1707	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1708	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1709	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1710	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1711	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1712	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1713	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1714	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1715	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1716	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1717	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1718	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1719	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1720	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1721	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1722	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1723	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1724	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1725	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1726	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1727	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V1728	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1729	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1730	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1731	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1732	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1733	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1734	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1735	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1736	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1737	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1738	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1739	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1740	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1741	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1742	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1743	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1744	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1745	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1746	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1747	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1748	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1749	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1750	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V1751	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1752	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1753	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1754	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1755	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1756	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1757	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1758	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1759	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1760	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1761	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1762	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1763	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1764	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1765	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1766	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1767	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1768	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1769	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1770	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1771	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

Total: 110

Data file: REC80**WOMAN**

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 17202

Variables: 75

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1772	hhid	Case Identification	
V1773	caseid	Case identification	
V1774	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1775	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1776	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1777	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1778	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1779	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1780	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1781	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1782	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1783	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1784	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1785	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1786	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1787	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1788	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1789	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1790	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1791	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1792	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1793	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1794	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V1795	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1796	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1797	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1798	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1799	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1800	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1801	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V1802	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1803	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1804	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1805	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1806	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V1807	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1808	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1809	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1810	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1811	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1812	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1813	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1814	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1815	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1816	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1817	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1818	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1819	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1820	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1821	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1822	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1823	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1824	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V1825	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1826	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1827	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V1828	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V1829	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V1830	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V1831	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V1832	v861	Result of HIV test	
V1833	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V1834	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V1835	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V1836	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V1837	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V1838	v865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V1839	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V1840	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V1841	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V1842	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V1843	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V1844	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V1845	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V1846	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

Total: 75

Data file: REC81

WOMAN

- Characteristics of Interview

Cases: 20354

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1847	hhid	Case Identification	
V1848	caseid	Case identification	
V1849	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1850	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1851	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1852	v804	Number of visits	
V1853	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1854	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V1855	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1856	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1857	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1858	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1859	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1860	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1861	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

Total: 15

Data file: REC82

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases: 40708

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1862	hhid	Case Identification	
V1863	caseid	Case identification	
V1864	vc01	Calendar column number	
V1865	vcal	Calendar	

Total: 4

Data file: RECDV

WOMAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 4175

Variables: 197

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1866	hhid	Case Identification	
V1867	caseid	Case identification	
V1868	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V1869	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V1870	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V1871	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V1872	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V1873	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V1874	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V1875	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V1876	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V1877	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V1878	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V1879	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V1880	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V1881	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V1882	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V1883	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V1884	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1885	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1886	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1887	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V1888	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V1889	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V1890	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V1891	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V1892	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V1893	d105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V1894	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1895	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V1896	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V1897	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V1898	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V1899	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1900	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1901	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1902	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V1903	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V1904	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V1905	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V1906	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V1907	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V1908	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V1909	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V1910	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V1911	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1912	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1913	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1914	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1915	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V1916	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V1917	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1918	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V1919	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V1920	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1921	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1922	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1923	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1924	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1925	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1926	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1927	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1928	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1929	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1930	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1931	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1932	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1933	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1934	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1935	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1936	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1937	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1938	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1939	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1940	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1941	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1942	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1943	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V1944	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1945	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1946	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1947	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1948	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1949	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1950	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1951	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1952	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1953	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1954	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1955	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V1956	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V1957	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1958	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1959	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1960	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1961	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1962	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1963	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1964	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1965	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1966	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1967	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1968	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1969	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1970	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1971	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1972	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1973	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1974	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1975	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1976	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1977	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1978	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1979	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1980	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1981	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V1982	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1983	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1984	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1985	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1986	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1987	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1988	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1989	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1990	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1991	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1992	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1993	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1994	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1995	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1996	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1997	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1998	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1999	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2000	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2001	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2002	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2003	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2004	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2005	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2006	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2007	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2008	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2009	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2010	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2011	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2012	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2013	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2014	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2015	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2016	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2017	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V2018	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2019	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2020	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2021	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2022	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2023	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2024	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2025	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2026	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2027	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2028	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2029	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V2030	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V2031	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V2032	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V2033	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V2034	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V2035	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2036	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2037	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V2038	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V2039	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2040	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2041	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2042	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2043	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2044	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2045	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2046	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2047	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2048	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2049	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2050	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2051	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2052	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2053	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2054	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2055	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2056	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2057	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2058	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V2059	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V2060	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V2061	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V2062	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

Total: 197

Data file: RECG1**WOMAN****- Female Genital Cutting**

Cases: 17202

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2063	hhid	Case Identification	
V2064	caseid	Case identification	
V2065	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V2066	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V2067	g102	Respondent circumcised	
V2068	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	
V2069	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	
V2070	g105	Genital area sewn closed	
V2071	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	
V2072	g107	Person who performed circumcision	
V2073	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	
V2074	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	
V2075	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	
V2076	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	
V2077	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	
V2078	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	
V2079	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	
V2080	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2081	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2082	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2083	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	
V2084	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	
V2085	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V2086	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V2087	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

Total: 25

Data file: RECG2

WOMAN

- Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters

Cases: 17585

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2088	hhid	Case Identification	
V2089	caseid	Case identification	
V2090	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	
V2091	g121	Is daughter circumcised	
V2092	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	
V2093	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	
V2094	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	

Total: 7

Data file: RECECD**WOMAN**

- Early childhood development

Cases: 8430

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2095	hhid	Case Identification	
V2096	caseid	Case identification	
V2097	idxecd	Index to Birth History	
V2098	idxecdp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2099	ecd21	Can walk on an uneven surface	
V2100	ecd22	Can jump with both feet leaving the ground	
V2101	ecd23	Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help	
V2102	ecd24	Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help	
V2103	ecd25	Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball	
V2104	ecd26	Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together	
V2105	ecd27	Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together	
V2106	ecd28	Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'	
V2107	ecd29	Can consistently name an object well known, if shown	
V2108	ecd30	Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet	
V2109	ecd31	Can child write (his/her) name	
V2110	ecd32	Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5	
V2111	ecd33	If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount	
V2112	ecd34	Can child count 10 objects without mistakes	
V2113	ecd35	Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up	
V2114	ecd36	Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there	
V2115	ecd37	Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help	
V2116	ecd38	Does child get along well with other children	
V2117	ecd39	How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed	
V2118	ecd40	Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child	

Total: 24

Data file: RECCHD

WOMAN

- Chronic diseases

Cases: 20354

Variables: 34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2119	hhid	Case Identification	
V2120	caseid	Case identification	
V2121	chd01	Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2122	chd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2123	chd03	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi	
V2124	chd04	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2125	chd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V2126	chd06	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2127	chd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2128	chd08	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2129	chd09	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2130	chd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V2131	chd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V2132	chd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V2133	chd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V2134	chd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V2135	chd15	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a	
V2136	chd16	Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V2137	chd17	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression	
V2138	chd18	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V2139	chd19	Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V2140	chd20	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis	
V2141	chd21	Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V2142	chd22	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c	
V2143	chd23	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	
V2144	chd24	Ever heard of cervical cancer	
V2145	chd25	Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer	
V2146	chd27	Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer	
V2147	chd28	Years since last cervical cancer test	
V2148	chd29	Result of last cervical cancer	
V2149	chd30	Did receive treatment for cervix	
V2150	chd31	Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received	
V2151	chd32	Did have any follow up visits after treatment	
V2152	chd33	Did have any follow up visits because of test results	

Total: 34

Data file: REC91

WOMAN

- Country specific single variables

Cases: 20354

Variables: 28

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2153	hhid	Case Identification	
V2154	caseid	Case identification	
V2155	sregion	Region	
V2156	s1201	Involves high-intensity physical activities	
V2157	s1202	Number of days per week	
V2158	s1203	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2159	s1204	Work involves moderate-intensity physical activities	
V2160	s1205	Number of days per week	
V2161	s1206	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2162	s1208	Journeys at least 10 minutes on foot or by bike	
V2163	s1209	Number of days per week	
V2164	s1210	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2165	s1212	Practice of sports that increase breathing	
V2166	s1213	Number of days per week	
V2167	s1214	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2168	s1215	Practicing sports that increase breathing or heart rate	
V2169	s1216	Number of days per week	
V2170	s1217	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2171	s1219	Time in minutes for sitting or lying down	
V2172	s1318	Currently undergoing treatment for depression	
V2173	s1320	Are you currently receiving treatment for anxiety?	
V2174	s1321	Suffering from seizure disorders or epilepsy	
V2175	s1322	Are you currently receiving treatment for epilepsy?	
V2176	s1337	Have another chronic illness	
V2177	s1338	Currently undergoing treatment for this disease	
V2178	s1339	Have you already received a COVID-19 vaccine?	
V2179	s1340m	When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Month)?	
V2180	s1340y	When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Year)?	

Total: 28

Data file: REC95

WOMAN

- Country specific child immunization

Cases: 8867

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2181	hhid	Case Identification	
V2182	caseid	Case identification	
V2183	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2184	s509va	Yellow fever	
V2185	s509vad	Yellow fever day	
V2186	s509vam	Yellow fever month	
V2187	s509vay	Yellow fever year	
V2188	s509ma	Received MenAfriVac	
V2189	s509mad	MenAfriVac day	
V2190	s509mam	MenAfriVac month	
V2191	s509may	MenAfriVac year	
V2192	sipv2	Inactivated Polio 2	
V2193	sipv2d	Inactivated Polio 2 day	
V2194	sipv2m	Inactivated Polio 2 month	
V2195	sipv2y	Inactivated Polio 2 year	

Total: 15

Data file: REC96

WOMAN

- Country specific child health

Cases: 14677

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2196	hhid	Case Identification	
V2197	caseid	Case identification	
V2198	idx96	Index to Birth History	
V2199	s607d	In the past 3 months, a healthcare provider has checked for edema	

Total: 4

Data file: MREC01

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 7026

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2200	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2201	mv000	Country code and phase	
V2202	mv001	Cluster number	
V2203	mv002	Household number	
V2204	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V2205	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V2206	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V2207	mv006	Month of interview	
V2208	mv007	Year of interview	
V2209	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V2210	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V2211	mv009	Month of birth	
V2212	mv010	Year of birth	
V2213	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V2214	mv012	Current age	
V2215	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V2216	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V2217	mv015	Result of interview	
V2218	mv016	Day of interview	
V2219	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V2220	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V2221	mv023	Sample domain	
V2222	mv024	Region	
V2223	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V2224	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2225	mv027	Number of visits	
V2226	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V2227	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V2228	mv030	Field supervisor	
V2229	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V2230	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V2231	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V2232	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V2233	mv045b	Language of interview	
V2234	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V2235	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2236	mv047	Team number	
V2237	mv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V2238	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2239	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2240	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2241	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	

Total: 42

Data file: MREC11

MAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 7829

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2242	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2243	mv101	Region	
V2244	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2245	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2246	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2247	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	
V2248	mv105a	Region of previous residence	
V2249	mv106	Educational level	
V2250	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2251	mv130	Religion	
V2252	mv131	Ethnicity	
V2253	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2254	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2255	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2256	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2257	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2258	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2259	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2260	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2261	mv152	Age of household head	
V2262	mv155	Literacy	
V2263	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2264	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2265	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2266	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2267	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2268	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2269	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V2270	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2271	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V2272	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2273	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2274	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2275	mv172	Respondent state of birth	
V2276	mv173	Respondent country of birth	
V2277	mv174m	Month move to current place of residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2278	mv174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V2279	mv175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V2280	mv176	Self reported health status	
V2281	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V2282	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2283	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2284	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2285	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

Total: 44

Data file: MREC23

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 7829

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2286	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2287	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2288	mv202	Sons at home	
V2289	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2290	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2291	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2292	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2293	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2294	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2295	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2296	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2297	mv218	Number of living children	
V2298	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2299	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2300	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2301	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2302	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2303	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2304	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2305	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2306	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V2307	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC31

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 82205

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2308	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2309	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2310	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2311	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	

Total: 4

Data file: MREC32

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 7829

Variables: 27

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2312	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2313	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2314	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V2315	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2316	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2317	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2318	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2319	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2320	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2321	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2322	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2323	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2324	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2325	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2326	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2327	mv384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2328	mv384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2329	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2330	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2331	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2332	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2333	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2334	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2335	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2336	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V2337	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2338	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

Total: 27

Data file: MREC41

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases: 7829

Variables: 65

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2339	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2340	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2341	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2342	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2343	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2344	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2345	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2346	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2347	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2348	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2349	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2350	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2351	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2352	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2353	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2354	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2355	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2356	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2357	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2358	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2359	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2360	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2361	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2362	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2363	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2364	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2365	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2366	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2367	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2368	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2369	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2370	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2371	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (MSC)	
V2372	mv481b	Health insurance type: mandatory health insurance (AMO)	
V2373	mv481c	Health insurance type: medical assistance plan (RAMED)	
V2374	mv481d	Health insurance type: voluntary health insurance (AMV)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2375	mv481e	Health insurance type: health insurance from private insurance companies (STANE,	
V2376	mv481f	Health insurance type: other private insurance	
V2377	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2378	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2379	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	
V2380	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2381	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2382	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2383	mv483	Respondent circumcised	
V2384	mv483a	Age at traditional circumcision	
V2385	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2386	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2387	mv483d	Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V2388	mv483e	Is respondent medically circumcised	
V2389	mv483f	Age at medical circumcision	
V2390	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2391	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2392	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2393	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2394	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2395	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2396	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2397	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2398	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2399	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2400	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2401	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V2402	mv485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2403	mv485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

Total: 65

Data file: MREC51

MAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 7829

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2404	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2405	mv501	Current marital status	
V2406	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2407	mv503	Number of unions	
V2408	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2409	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V2410	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2411	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2412	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2413	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2414	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2415	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2416	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2417	mv525	Age at first sex	
V2418	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2419	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2420	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2421	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2422	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V2423	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2424	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2425	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC61

MAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 7829

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2426	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2427	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2428	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2429	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2430	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2431	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2432	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2433	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2434	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2435	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2436	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2437	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2438	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2439	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2440	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2441	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2442	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2443	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2444	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2445	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2446	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2447	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2448	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2449	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC71

MAN

- Employment

Cases: 7829

Variables: 30

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2450	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2451	mv714	Currently working	
V2452	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2453	mv716	Occupation	
V2454	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2455	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V2456	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2457	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2458	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V2459	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2460	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2461	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2462	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2463	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2464	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V2465	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2466	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2467	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V2468	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V2469	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2470	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2471	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2472	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2473	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2474	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2475	mv745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2476	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2477	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2478	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2479	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	

Total: 30

Data file: MREC75

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 7829

Variables: 95

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2480	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2481	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2482	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2483	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2484	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2485	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2486	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2487	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2488	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2489	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2490	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2491	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2492	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2493	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2494	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2495	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2496	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2497	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2498	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2499	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2500	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2501	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2502	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2503	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2504	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2505	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2506	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2507	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2508	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2509	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2510	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2511	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2512	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2513	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2514	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2515	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2516	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2517	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2518	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2519	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2520	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2521	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2522	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2523	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2524	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2525	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2526	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2527	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2528	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2529	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2530	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2531	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2532	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2533	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2534	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2535	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2536	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2537	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2538	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2539	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2540	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2541	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2542	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2543	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2544	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2545	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2546	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2547	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2548	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2549	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2550	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2551	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2552	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2553	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2554	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2555	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2556	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2557	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2558	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2559	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2560	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2561	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2562	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2563	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2564	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2565	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2566	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2567	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2568	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2569	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2570	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2571	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2572	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2573	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2574	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

Total: 95

Data file: MREC80

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 7829

Variables: 55

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2575	mcasaid	Case Identification	
V2576	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2577	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2578	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2579	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2580	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2581	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2582	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2583	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2584	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2585	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2586	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2587	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2588	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2589	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2590	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2591	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2592	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2593	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2594	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2595	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2596	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2597	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2598	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2599	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2600	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2601	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2602	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2603	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2604	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2605	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2606	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2607	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V2608	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2609	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2610	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2611	mv859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2612	mv860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2613	mv860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2614	mv860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2615	mv861	Result of HIV test	
V2616	mv862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2617	mv862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2618	mv862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2619	mv863	Currently taking ARVs	
V2620	mv864	Number of HIV tests	
V2621	mv865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2622	mv866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2623	mv867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2624	mv867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2625	mv867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2626	mv867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2627	mv867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2628	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2629	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

Total: 55

Data file: MRECGC

MAN

- Female Genital Cutting

Cases: 7829

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2630	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2631	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	
V2632	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	
V2633	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	
V2634	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	
V2635	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	
V2636	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	
V2637	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	
V2638	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	
V2639	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2640	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2641	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2642	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	
V2643	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	
V2644	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	
V2645	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	
V2646	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	

Total: 17

Data file: MRECCHD

MAN

- Chronic diseases

Cases: 7829

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2647	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2648	mchd01	Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2649	mchd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2650	mchd03	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi	
V2651	mchd04	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2652	mchd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V2653	mchd06	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2654	mchd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2655	mchd08	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2656	mchd09	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2657	mchd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V2658	mchd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V2659	mchd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V2660	mchd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V2661	mchd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V2662	mchd15	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a	
V2663	mchd16	Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V2664	mchd17	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression	
V2665	mchd18	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V2666	mchd19	Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V2667	mchd20	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis	
V2668	mchd21	Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V2669	mchd22	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni	
V2670	mchd23	Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC91

MAN

- Survey specific variables

Cases: 8158

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2671	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2672	smregion	Region	
V2673	sm901	Involves high-intensity physical activities	
V2674	sm902	Number of days per week	
V2675	sm903	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2676	sm904	Work involves moderate-intensity physical activities	
V2677	sm905	Number of days per week	
V2678	sm906	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2679	sm908	Journeys at least 10 minutes on foot or by bike	
V2680	sm909	Number of days per week	
V2681	sm910	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2682	sm912	Practice of sports that increase breathing	
V2683	sm913	Number of days per week	
V2684	sm914	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2685	sm915	Practicing sports that increase breathing or heart rate	
V2686	sm916	Number of days per week	
V2687	sm917	Time in minutes spent on activities	
V2688	sm919	Time in minutes for sitting or lying down	
V2689	sm1018	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V2690	sm1020	Are you currently receiving treatment for anxiety?	
V2691	sm1021	Suffering from seizure disorders or epilepsy	
V2692	sm1022	Are you currently receiving treatment for epilepsy?	
V2693	sm1027	Have you already received a COVID-19 vaccine?	
V2694	sm1028m	When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Month)?	
V2695	sm1028y	When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Year)?	
V2696	sm1028	Date for last COVID-19 vaccination (CMC)	

Total: 26

Data file: MRECDV

MAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 7829

Variables: 197

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2697	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2698	md004	Individual selected for domestic violence	
V2699	md005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V2700	md100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V2701	md101a	Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V2702	md101b	Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V2703	md101c	Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V2704	md101d	Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V2705	md101e	Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V2706	md101f	NA - Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V2707	md101g	NA - CS control issue	
V2708	md101h	NA - CS control issue	
V2709	md101i	NA - CS control issue	
V2710	md101j	NA - CS control issue	
V2711	md102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1)	
V2712	md103a	Ever been humiliated by wife/partner	
V2713	md103b	Ever been threatened with harm by wife/female partner	
V2714	md103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/female partner	
V2715	md103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/female partner	
V2716	md103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	
V2717	md103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner	
V2718	md104	Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series)	
V2719	md105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner	
V2720	md105b	Ever been slapped by wife/partner	
V2721	md105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wifed/partner	
V2722	md105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner	
V2723	md105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner	
V2724	md105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by wifed/partner	
V2725	md105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	
V2726	md105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner	
V2727	md105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wifed/partner	
V2728	md105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner	
V2729	md105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V2730	md105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	
V2731	md105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	
V2732	md105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2733	md106	Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner	
V2734	md107	Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner	
V2735	md108	Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner	
V2736	md109	NA - Timing of first event (from MD105 series) in years after marriage	
V2737	md109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by wife or partner	
V2738	md110a	Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions	
V2739	md110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's	
V2740	md110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions	
V2741	md110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w	
V2742	md110e	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	
V2743	md110f	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	
V2744	md110g	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	
V2745	md110h	NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions	
V2746	md111	Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)	
V2747	md112	Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her	
V2748	md112a	Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months	
V2749	md113	Wife/partner drinks alcohol	
V2750	md114	Frequency of wifed/partner being drunk	
V2751	md115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2752	md115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2753	md115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2754	md115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2755	md115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2756	md115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2757	md115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2758	md115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2759	md115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2760	md115k	Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2761	md115l	Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2762	md115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2763	md115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2764	md115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2765	md115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2766	md115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2767	md115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2768	md115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2769	md115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2770	md115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2771	md115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2772	md115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2773	md115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2774	md115y	No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V2775	md115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2776	md115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2777	md115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2778	md115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2779	md115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2780	md115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2781	md115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2782	md115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2783	md115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2784	md115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2785	md115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2786	md116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V2787	md117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner	
V2788	md118a	NA - Wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2789	md118b	NA - Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2790	md118c	NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2791	md118d	NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2792	md118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2793	md118f	NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2794	md118g	NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2795	md118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2796	md118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2797	md118j	NA - Former wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2798	md118k	NA - Current girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2799	md118l	NA - Former girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2800	md118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2801	md118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2802	md118o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2803	md118p	NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2804	md118q	NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2805	md118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2806	md118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2807	md118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2808	md118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2809	md118v	NA - Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2810	md118w	NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2811	md118x	NA - Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2812	md118y	NA - Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V2813	md118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2814	md118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2815	md118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2816	md118xd	NA - Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2817	md118xe	NA - Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2818	md118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2819	md118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2820	md118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2821	md118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2822	md118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2823	md118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2824	md119a	NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2825	md119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2826	md119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2827	md119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2828	md119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2829	md119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2830	md119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2831	md119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2832	md119i	Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2833	md119j	Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2834	md119k	Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2835	md119l	NA - Former girlfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2836	md119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2837	md119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2838	md119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2839	md119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2840	md119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2841	md119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2842	md119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2843	md119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2844	md119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2845	md119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2846	md119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2847	md119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2848	md119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V2849	md119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2850	md119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2851	md119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2852	md119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2853	md119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2854	md119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2855	md119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2856	md119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2857	md119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2858	md119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2859	md119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2860	md120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V2861	md121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V2862	md122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V2863	md122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V2864	md122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V2865	md123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V2866	md124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2867	md125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2868	md126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V2869	md127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V2870	md127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2871	md127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2872	md127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2873	md127d	Current girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2874	md127e	Former girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2875	md127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2876	md127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2877	md127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2878	md127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2879	md127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2880	md127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2881	md127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2882	md127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2883	md127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2884	md127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2885	md127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2886	md127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2887	md127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2888	md127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2889	md128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V2890	md129	Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V2891	md130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V2892	md130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V2893	md130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

Total: 197

Data file: FWRECORD

Fieldworker record

Cases: 189

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2894	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V2895	fw000	Country code and phase	
V2896	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	
V2897	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V2898	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V2899	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V2900	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V2901	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V2902	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V2903	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V2904	fw109b	Level of education	
V2905	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V2906	fw110a	Have you ever received clinical, medical or laboratory training or worked in the	
V2907	fw110b	What is your current professional activity or qualification?	
V2908	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V2909	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V2910	fw113	Langue Parlee	
V2911	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V2912	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V2913	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V2914	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V2915	fw116	Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS	
V2916	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	
V2917	fw118	If you have any comments, please write them here	

Total: 24

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Incomplete household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
32	
42	
53	

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
11	
12	

HV007: Year of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	

56	
57	
58	
61	
62	
64	
65	
66	
69	
78	
88	
99	

HV010: Number of eligible women in household

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	
25	

HV011: Number of eligible men in household

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	

HV012: Number of de jure members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	
56	
57	
58	
61	
62	
64	
65	
66	
68	
78	
88	
99	

HV013: Number of de facto members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	
56	
58	
61	
62	
64	
65	
66	
68	
78	
88	
99	

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
23	

 HV015: Result of household interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HV017: Number of visits**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	

HV018: Interviewer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV019: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	
19	

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	
19	

HV024: Region**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako

HV025: Type of place of residence**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

HV027: Household selected for man's interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	

1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	

HV031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
22	

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module for women**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected

1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	French

HV045B: Language of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais
2	Bambara/Malinke
3	Language 3
4	Language 4
5	Language 5
6	Language 6
7	Dogon
8	Minianka
9	Tamacheck
10	Bobo/Dafing
96	Autre

HV045C: Native language of respondent**Data file:** RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais
2	Bambara/Malinke
3	Language 3
4	Language 4
5	Language 5
6	Language 6
7	Dogon
8	Minianka
9	Tamacheck
10	Bobo/Dafing
11	Bozo
96	Autre

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

HV048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
12	

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HVIDX: Line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

HV102: Usual resident**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Stayed last night**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV111: Mother alive**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
64	
67	
68	
69	
70	
72	
73	

74	
78	
80	
83	
85	
88	
93	

HV113: Father alive**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
42	
43	
44	
45	
48	
49	

50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
57	
59	
61	
62	
63	
64	
70	
72	
79	
86	
92	
99	

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: Numeric

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV129: NA - School attendance status

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HCW100: Eligible for child well-being module**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCW101: Year mother died**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2006	
2007	
2008	

2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

HCW102: Year father died

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	

2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

HCW103: Line number of primary caregiver

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
31	
32	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
47	
48	
49	
51	
56	
60	
95	No caregiver

HCW104: Relationship of primary caregiver to child

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Grandparent
2	Aunt/Uncle
3	Brother/Sister
4	Other relative of child
5	Stepmother/Stepfather

6	Relative of stepparent
7	Formal foster/adopted parent
8	Friend
9	Not related

HCW105: Residence/survival status of mother

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother is dead
1	Child lives with mother
2	Mother lives elsewhere
8	Mother's survival status is unknown

HCW106: Residence/survival status of father

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father is dead
1	Child lives with father
2	Father lives elsewhere
8	Father's survival status is unknown

HV206: Has electricity**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Bag of water

HV202: Source of non-drinking water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
96	Other
99	

HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Format: Numeric

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
35	
38	
40	
42	
43	
45	

48	
50	
55	
60	
62	
64	
65	
66	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
96	
100	
110	
120	
125	
130	
140	
150	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
230	
240	
300	
350	
360	
400	
420	
480	
500	
996	On premises

998

Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

HV209: Has refrigerator**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet

HV214: Main wall material**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Bamboo/Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
31	Cement

32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Clods of earth
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
25	Plastic
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Zinc/Cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One adult

2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	

53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
92	

93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household

HV223: Type of cooking fuel**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232Y: Items present: None**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt

HV235: Location of source for water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
36	
46	

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Format: Numeric

HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	
10	
12	
13	
15	
18	

20	
21	
25	
30	
35	
37	
40	
42	
45	
50	
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
100	
105	
110	
120	
130	
135	
140	
150	
160	
170	
175	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
230	
240	
250	
260	
290	

300	
310	
320	
330	
340	
350	
360	
370	
380	
400	
420	
480	
500	
600	
650	
750	
800	
940	
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
34	
36	
37	

38	
39	
40	
42	
45	
50	
55	
58	
60	
62	
65	
68	
70	
75	
80	
88	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
44	
45	
48	
50	
52	
54	
55	
56	
60	

65	
80	
81	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
16	
21	
26	
30	
98	Unknown

HV246D: Owns goats

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
45	
50	
52	
53	
56	
60	
63	
65	
68	
70	
72	
80	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

■ HV246E: Owns sheep

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

43	
45	
47	
49	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
60	
63	
65	
75	
80	
90	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	

51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
68	
69	
70	
71	
75	
77	
79	
80	
87	
89	
90	
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: Pigs**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
14	
15	
17	

HV246H: Camels/Dromedaries

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
15	
20	
42	
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV246J: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV246K: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV247: Has bank account**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Format: Numeric

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked emptied to**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
8	Don't know

HV259: Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
3	Solar air heater
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
16	Garbage/plastic
95	No heating in household

HV262: Type of light at home**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
6	Gasoline lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp

95	No lighting in household

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

HML2: Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SHREGION: Region**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
10	Taoudenni
11	Ménaka

SH129F: Pigs**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
14	
15	
17	

SH129H: Camels/Dromedaries

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	

15	
20	
42	
98	Unknown

SH132G: Chair with traditional materials

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Cabinet/bookcase

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132I: Stove

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132J: Oven**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132K: Improved kitchen foyer**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132L: Air conditioner**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132M: A modem/internet key

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132N: Solar panels

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132O: Generator

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133H: Plows**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133I: Canoe**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133J: Tractor**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133K: Tiller/tractor

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133L: Motorized seeder

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133M: Motorcycle tricycle

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH148B: Emergency government program Jigisèmèjiri

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH148C: Received assistance through Jigisèmèjiri

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH148D: Time since reception of Jigisèmèjiri program

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
215	
217	
224	
236	

SH148E: Received assistance through an external economic aid program

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH148F: Time since reception of the external economic aid program

Data file: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
215	

220	
224	
236	

SH044M: Household selected for Domestic Violence module for man**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SH19C: Attended public school or other type**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	State/Public
2	Religious private
3	Private non-religious
4	Private international
5	Community

SH19D: During the school year [2023-2024], received tuition assistance**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19E: Tuition support is enough to pay the tuition**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19FA: Source of tuition support: State/Public**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19FB: Source of tuition support: Faith-based organization**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19FC: Source of tuition support: Non-Faith-based organization**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19FD: Source of tuition support: Parent/Relative/Friend**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19FX: Source of tuition support: Other**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19G: Received material assistance or money to purchase school goods/supplies**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19H: Assistance is sufficient**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19IA: Source of this support for school purchases: State/Public**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19IB: Source of this support for school purchases: Faith-based organization**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19IC: Source of this support for school purchases: Non-Faith-based organization**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19ID: Source of this support for school purchases: Parent/Relative/Friend**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19IX: Source of this support for school purchases: Other**Data file: RECH4****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
59	
60	
64	
69	
72	
78	

HA1: Woman's age in years

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	
57	
58	
64	

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
258	
272	
278	
288	
302	
310	
317	
325	
330	
334	
336	
339	
340	
343	

345	
346	
349	
353	
354	
355	
357	
359	
361	
362	
363	
365	
366	
367	
371	
373	
374	
376	
377	
378	
380	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
389	
390	
391	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	

402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	

441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	

480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	

519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	

558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	

597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	

636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	

675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	

714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	

753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	

792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	

831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	

870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
908	
909	

910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	

949	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
958	
959	
960	
962	
963	
965	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
973	
974	
975	
977	
978	
979	
981	
982	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
995	
996	
997	
998	

999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1019	
1021	
1025	
1026	
1028	
1029	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1044	
1046	
1047	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1053	

1055	
1056	
1061	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1068	
1071	
1073	
1074	
1076	
1077	
1081	
1082	
1084	
1088	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1098	
1100	
1101	
1106	
1108	
1109	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1130	
1133	
1144	
1146	

1148	
1151	
1155	
1162	
1166	
1169	
1173	
1176	
1177	
1180	
1190	
1201	
1202	
1212	
1221	
1223	
1225	
1230	
1245	
1255	
1257	
1259	
1279	
1315	
1316	
1362	
1423	
1431	
1442	
1462	
1473	
1497	
1538	
1583	
1647	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1015	
1017	
1050	
1053	
1066	
1091	
1097	
1146	
1156	
1319	
1350	
1353	
1363	
1369	
1374	
1389	
1392	
1395	
1397	
1399	
1400	
1402	
1404	
1406	
1407	
1410	
1411	
1413	
1414	

1417	
1421	
1423	
1426	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1442	
1443	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	

1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	

1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	

1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	

1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	

1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	

1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	

1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	

1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1777	
1778	
1780	
1781	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	

1792	
1793	
1794	
1797	
1798	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1822	
1824	
1825	
1827	
1831	
1832	
1835	
1840	
1842	
1846	
1850	
1852	
1860	
1863	
1871	
1905	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HA18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
11	
12	

HA19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	
205	
305	
306	
405	
406	
505	
506	
605	
606	
705	
706	
805	
806	
905	
906	
1005	
1006	
1105	
1205	
1206	
1306	
1405	

1406	
1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1705	
1706	
1805	
1806	
1905	
1906	
2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2205	
2206	
2305	
2306	
2405	
2406	
2505	
2506	
2605	
2606	
2706	

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	

206	
305	
306	
405	
406	
505	
506	
605	
606	
705	
706	
805	
806	
905	
906	
1005	
1006	
1106	
1205	
1206	
1305	
1405	
1406	
1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1705	
1706	
1805	
1806	
1905	
1906	
2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2205	
2206	

2305	
2306	
2405	
2406	
2505	
2506	
2605	
2606	
2705	

HA21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
105	
106	
205	
206	
305	
306	
405	
406	
505	
506	
605	
606	
705	
706	
805	
806	
905	

906	
1005	
1006	
1105	
1106	
1200	
1205	
1206	
1305	
1306	
1405	
1406	
1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1705	
1706	
1805	
1806	
1905	
1906	
2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2202	
2205	
2206	
2303	
2305	
2306	
2402	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2505	
2506	
2605	

2606	
2705	
2706	

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: NA - Measurement interfered with braided or ornament**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
1	
2	
4	
5	
12	
25	
80	80+

HA36: NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1608	
1615	
1632	
1635	
1650	
1681	
1684	
1685	
1687	
1689	
1691	
1692	
1700	
1705	
1706	
1709	
1710	
1712	
1717	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1734	
1739	
1752	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1760	
1762	
1769	
1772	
1775	
1776	
1778	

1779	
1782	
1785	
1786	
1788	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1797	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1825	
1826	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	

1839	
1840	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	

1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	

1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	

1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	

2005	
2006	
2007	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	

2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	

2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	

2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	

2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2205	

2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	

2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	

2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	

2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2359	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	

2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	

2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	

2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2485	
2486	
2488	
2490	
2491	

2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	

2537	
2538	
2541	
2542	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2571	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	

2593	
2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2602	
2603	
2605	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2613	
2614	
2616	
2622	
2623	
2624	
2626	
2627	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2638	
2640	
2644	
2646	
2647	
2649	
2650	
2651	

2652	
2653	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	
2664	
2667	
2668	
2670	
2672	
2674	
2677	
2679	
2681	
2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2690	
2692	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2699	
2706	
2708	
2712	
2715	
2720	
2724	
2727	
2728	
2731	
2733	

2734	
2735	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2742	
2743	
2745	
2746	
2750	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2758	
2761	
2762	
2766	
2768	
2769	
2775	
2776	
2779	
2780	
2783	
2787	
2788	
2790	
2794	
2796	
2797	
2799	
2800	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	
2806	

2807	
2809	
2811	
2813	
2814	
2815	
2816	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2823	
2828	
2830	
2842	
2845	
2846	
2849	
2850	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2865	
2866	
2867	
2871	
2873	
2879	
2882	
2884	
2886	
2888	
2890	
2892	
2897	
2899	
2911	
2913	
2922	
2924	

2925	
2926	
2931	
2932	
2939	
2944	
2951	
2953	
2956	
2957	
2960	
2962	
2965	
2969	
2972	
2974	
2980	
2985	
2988	
3000	
3003	
3006	
3007	
3025	
3029	
3030	
3031	
3040	
3043	
3046	
3047	
3048	
3050	
3052	
3054	
3065	
3070	
3078	
3080	

3083	
3092	
3098	
3103	
3121	
3122	
3158	
3161	
3178	
3184	
3196	
3214	
3224	
3268	
3272	
3279	
3312	
3321	
3341	
3343	
3373	
3399	
3479	
4189	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	
24	
26	
28	
33	
37	
39	
40	

46	
49	
50	

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
32	
35	
36	
42	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	

51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	

130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
167	
199	
240	
994	Not present
995	Refused

996

Other

HA54: Currently pregnant**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes
9	

HA54A: Duration of current pregnancy in months**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
32	
35	
36	
42	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	

99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	

138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
167	
199	
240	
999	

HA56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
30	
34	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	

75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	

114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	

153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
163	
165	
196	
239	
999	

HA57: Anemia level**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA57A: Anemia level (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA59: NA - Severe anemia referral provided

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 43 Format: Numeric

HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-398	
-371	
-360	
-359	
-348	
-346	
-344	
-339	
-333	
-326	

-325	
-324	
-306	
-304	
-301	
-300	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-284	
-281	
-277	
-276	
-272	
-268	
-266	
-264	
-262	
-258	
-252	
-245	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-239	
-230	
-227	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	

-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-167	

-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	

-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	

-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	

-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	

-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	

72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	

111	
112	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
124	
126	
127	
128	
132	
134	
136	
137	
138	
139	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
147	
149	
150	
151	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
160	
161	
162	

163	
165	
166	
168	
169	
170	
172	
173	
178	
180	
181	
188	
189	
192	
193	
195	
196	
201	
202	
206	
208	
213	
217	
223	
227	
237	
241	
243	
248	
276	
296	
328	
363	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-431	
-394	
-376	
-375	
-338	
-337	
-317	
-299	
-290	
-287	
-282	
-281	
-272	
-269	
-263	
-262	
-259	
-257	
-255	
-254	
-249	
-247	
-245	
-241	
-240	
-238	
-235	
-233	
-229	
-225	
-223	
-222	

-220	
-219	
-218	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-192	
-191	
-189	
-188	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-176	
-175	
-173	
-172	
-171	

-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	

-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	

-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	

-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	

-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
148	
149	
150	
151	

152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
180	
181	
182	
183	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	

197	
199	
201	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
211	
212	
213	
214	
216	
220	
221	
224	
227	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
239	
240	
243	
251	
252	
257	
261	
262	
266	
272	
274	
275	
277	
279	
287	
291	

292	
298	
316	
319	
326	
328	
341	
344	
355	
360	
482	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
77	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
91	
98	

HC1: Child's age in months**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	

47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HC1A: Child's age in days**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
21	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	

186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
205	
206	
207	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
218	
219	
220	
225	
232	
249	
255	
285	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
19	
21	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	

89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	

128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	

167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	

206	
207	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
225	
233	
284	
288	
350	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	

68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	

146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	

189	
190	
191	
195	
196	
199	
205	
213	
220	
232	
249	
255	
285	
9994	Not present

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
250	
391	
403	
432	
435	
439	
440	
449	
450	
452	
453	
454	
456	
460	

461	
462	
464	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	

505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	

544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	

583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	

622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	

661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	

700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	

739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	

778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	

817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	

856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	

895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	

934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	

973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	

1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	

1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	

1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1107	
1108	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1119	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1126	
1127	
1128	

1129	
1130	
1131	
1132	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1137	
1138	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1144	
1145	
1147	
1149	
1150	
1151	
1152	
1153	
1154	
1155	
1158	
1159	
1160	
1161	
1162	
1163	
1164	
1167	
1168	
1170	
1172	
1176	
1191	
1192	
1194	

1197	
1203	
1205	
1209	
1213	
1215	
1222	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
250	
401	
404	
429	
434	
438	
442	
445	
446	
451	
452	
453	
455	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	

467	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	

509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	

548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	

587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	

626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	

665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	

704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	

743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	

782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	

821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	

860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	

899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	

938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	

977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	

1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	

1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	

1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1107	
1108	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1119	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1126	
1127	
1128	
1129	
1130	
1131	
1132	

1133	
1134	
1135	
1137	
1138	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1144	
1145	
1146	
1147	
1149	
1151	
1152	
1153	
1154	
1155	
1156	
1158	
1159	
1160	
1161	
1162	
1163	
1164	
1167	
1168	
1172	
1176	
1184	
1191	
1192	
1194	
1195	
1201	
1202	

1205	
1214	
1218	
1222	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
250	
391	
403	
432	
435	
439	
440	
449	
450	
452	
454	
456	
460	
464	
468	
471	
472	
473	
477	
480	
481	

482	
483	
490	
492	
493	
495	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
512	
515	
516	
517	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
528	
529	
530	
531	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	

538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
547	
548	
550	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
578	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	

585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
607	
608	
609	
610	
612	
613	
615	
616	
617	
619	
621	
624	
625	
626	
629	
630	
632	
633	
634	
635	

636	
637	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	

677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	

716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	

755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	

794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	

833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	

872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	

912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	

952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	

991	
992	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1035	

1036	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1058	
1060	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1067	
1069	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1078	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	

1087	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1094	
1095	
1097	
1098	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1105	
1106	
1107	
1108	
1112	
1114	
1115	
1117	
1123	
1130	
1147	
1150	
1155	
1159	
1161	
1170	
1197	
1203	
1205	
1209	
1213	
1215	
9994	Not present

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying

2	Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
12	

HC19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	
205	
305	
306	
405	
406	
505	
506	
605	
606	

706	
805	
806	
905	
906	
1005	
1006	
1105	
1205	
1206	
1306	
1405	
1406	
1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1705	
1706	
1805	
1806	
1905	
1906	
2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2205	
2206	
2305	
2306	
2405	
2406	
2505	
2506	
2605	
2606	
2705	
2706	

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	
206	
305	
306	
405	
406	
505	
506	
605	
606	
705	
805	
806	
905	
906	
1005	
1006	
1106	
1205	
1206	
1305	
1405	
1406	
1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1705	

1706	
1805	
1806	
1905	
1906	
2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2205	
2206	
2305	
2306	
2405	
2406	
2505	
2506	
2605	
2606	
2705	
2706	

HC21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	
103	
105	
106	
205	
206	
305	

306	
405	
406	
503	
505	
506	
605	
606	
702	
705	
706	
805	
806	
905	
906	
1005	
1006	
1105	
1106	
1205	
1206	
1305	
1306	
1405	
1406	
1503	
1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1702	
1705	
1706	
1805	
1806	
1902	
1905	
1906	
2003	

2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2202	
2205	
2206	
2305	
2306	
2405	
2406	
2505	
2506	
2602	
2605	
2606	
2705	
2706	

HC22: Child minimally dressed

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: NA - Child's hair had braids or ornaments

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

HC31: Year of birth**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1428	

1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	

1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HC36: NA - Height/weight recorded in anthropometry/anemia pamphlet

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
54	
60	
64	
69	
72	
99	

HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
32	
33	
36	
43	
47	
48	
50	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	

77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	

116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
147	
152	
199	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other
9	

HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
32	
33	
36	
43	
47	
48	
50	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	

98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	

137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
147	
152	
199	
999	

HC56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
30	
31	
33	
41	
42	
45	
46	
49	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
151	
196	
999	

HC57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC57A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC59: NA - Severe anemia referral provided**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
62	
64	
69	
70	
72	
73	
74	
78	
80	
83	
85	
88	
93	
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education

1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know
9	

HC62: Mother's highest year of education

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
99	

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-595	
-594	
-593	
-590	
-589	
-587	
-585	
-581	
-578	
-575	
-571	
-570	
-569	
-567	
-565	
-564	
-562	
-561	
-559	
-558	
-557	
-556	
-554	
-553	
-552	
-551	
-550	
-548	
-546	
-545	

-544	
-541	
-539	
-538	
-537	
-535	
-533	
-529	
-528	
-527	
-526	
-523	
-522	
-521	
-520	
-519	
-518	
-517	
-516	
-514	
-513	
-510	
-509	
-508	
-506	
-505	
-504	
-503	
-501	
-499	
-497	
-496	
-495	
-494	
-493	
-491	
-488	
-487	
-486	

-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-478	
-476	
-475	
-474	
-473	
-472	
-470	
-469	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-453	
-451	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	
-441	

-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-427	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	

-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	

-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	

-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	

-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	

-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	

-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	

-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	

-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	

-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	

-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	

-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
186	
187	
188	

189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
234	

237	
239	
240	
241	
242	
244	
246	
248	
249	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
258	
259	
261	
262	
263	
264	
266	
267	
268	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
286	
288	
289	

290	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
303	
305	
307	
309	
311	
312	
314	
319	
323	
324	
327	
329	
331	
332	
335	
341	
344	
345	
349	
350	
351	
352	
354	
364	
369	
387	
390	
394	
397	
400	
409	
411	
417	

418	
425	
450	
486	
493	
494	
498	
505	
507	
509	
518	
522	
524	
540	
547	
566	
588	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-588	
-586	
-585	
-578	
-568	
-554	
-551	
-549	
-542	

-541	
-534	
-525	
-522	
-515	
-514	
-512	
-511	
-510	
-505	
-504	
-497	
-496	
-493	
-490	
-482	
-481	
-478	
-475	
-471	
-470	
-465	
-464	
-461	
-459	
-458	
-455	
-453	
-452	
-450	
-446	
-444	
-443	
-441	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	

-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-426	
-425	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-414	
-412	
-411	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-403	
-402	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	

-381	
-380	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	

-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	

-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	

-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	

-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	

-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	

-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	

-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	

-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	

-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	

88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	

127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	

168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
177	
178	
180	
181	
184	
185	
186	
188	
189	
190	
191	
194	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
214	
216	
217	
218	

221	
222	
224	
225	
227	
228	
229	
231	
234	
235	
236	
240	
244	
245	
246	
247	
250	
251	
252	
255	
256	
257	
259	
262	
263	
264	
266	
270	
271	
272	
273	
279	
282	
283	
286	
316	
320	
328	
330	

346	
354	
371	
378	
379	
385	
387	
390	
393	
401	
415	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-496	
-493	
-492	
-482	
-479	
-476	
-475	
-470	
-462	
-457	
-448	
-441	
-428	
-422	
-420	

-416	
-414	
-413	
-411	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-403	
-397	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-384	
-383	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-360	
-359	
-356	
-355	
-353	

-352	
-351	
-350	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	

-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	

-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	

-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	

-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	

-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	

-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	

-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	

-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	

82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	

121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	

160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	

200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	

240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
252	
253	
254	
255	
257	
258	
260	
261	
262	
264	
266	
267	
268	
269	
271	
272	
273	
275	
276	
277	
280	
284	
285	
286	
287	
289	
290	
292	

293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
299	
301	
307	
322	
328	
329	
331	
332	
336	
350	
351	
352	
353	
357	
358	
359	
361	
369	
371	
381	
389	
397	
398	
401	
402	
406	
414	
462	
475	
476	
478	
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-499	
-492	
-488	
-487	
-486	
-482	
-472	
-470	
-467	
-458	
-452	
-449	
-443	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-435	
-434	
-429	
-425	
-424	
-422	
-421	
-419	
-418	
-413	
-411	
-407	
-402	

-401	
-399	
-396	
-394	
-392	
-391	
-387	
-385	
-381	
-380	
-377	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-365	
-364	
-362	
-360	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	

-340	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-328	
-327	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	

-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	

-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	

-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	

-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	

-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	

-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	

-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	

-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	

99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	

138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	

177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	

217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
230	
231	
232	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
251	
253	
254	
256	
257	
258	
259	

260	
261	
264	
265	
266	
267	
268	
269	
271	
272	
273	
274	
277	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
287	
292	
296	
297	
298	
300	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
319	
322	
328	
330	
332	
333	
335	

337	
339	
341	
343	
346	
349	
378	
379	
382	
383	
395	
409	
412	
419	
437	
444	
459	
462	
467	
472	
480	
496	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

HML3: Net observed by interviewer**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Yes, seen

HML4: Months ago net obtained**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML5: NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HML6: NA - Net treatment status**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: Numeric

HML7: Brand of net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	OLYSET

12	PERMANET
13	INTERCEPTOR
14	SERENA
15	YORKOOL
16	YAMEI
17	DAWA PLUS
18	Safenet
19	Other/don't know the brand (MIILDA)
96	Other brand
98	DK brand

HML8: NA - Net treated since received

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

HML9: NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Format: Numeric

HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes

HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

HML21: Someone slept under this net last night

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure (DK)

HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
57	
59	
60	
62	
63	
64	
68	
69	
72	
76	
77	
84	
86	
99	

HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
61	
65	
69	
70	
73	
76	
99	

HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	

42	
43	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
59	
67	
71	
74	
75	
88	

HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
36	
37	
38	
39	
43	
44	
45	
48	
49	
54	
87	

HMLE: NA - Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML22: Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, campaign 2020
2	Yes, campaign 2023
3	Yes, campaign 2024
4	Yes, antenatal care
5	Yes, immunization visit

HML23: Place where net was obtained**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Government health facility
20	Private health facility
31	Pharmacy
32	Shop/market
34	Religious institution
35	School
36	Mining area
37	community health worker
96	Other
98	Don't know

HML24: Reason net was not used**Data file: RECHML****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Too hot
2	Don't like net shape/color/size
3	Don't like smell
4	Unable to hang net
5	Slept outdoors
6	Usual user didn't sleep here last night
7	No Mosquitoes/no malaria
8	Extra net/saving for later
9	Defective/poor condition/not usable mosquito net
10	Think no point in using
11	Prefer to use fan/air conditioner/insecticid

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	

HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
2	Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under net
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15

HML14: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

HML15: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	
12	
13	
14	

HML16: Corrected age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	

58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

HML16A: Age in months (for children)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HML17: Flag for age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed

3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HML30: Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
54	
60	
64	
69	
72	

HML31: Read consent statement for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
4	Adult/parent not present

HML32: NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

HML32A: NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32B: NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32C: NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32D: NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32E: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32F: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32G: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML33: NA - Result of malaria measurement

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: Numeric

HML34: Bar code for blood smear sample

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

HML35: NA - Result of malaria rapid test

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: Numeric

HML36: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HML37A: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37B: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37C: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37D: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37E: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37F: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37G: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37H: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37I: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37J: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37K: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37L: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37M: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML38: NA - Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for mala

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML39: NA - Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

HML40: NA - Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHDIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

IDXDIS: Index to household schedule**Data file:** RECHDIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
99	

HDIS1: Wear glasses or contact lenses

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS2: Have difficulty seeing

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty seeing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot see at all
8	Don't know

HDIS3: Wear a hearing aid

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS4: Have difficulty hearing

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty hearing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot hear at all
8	Don't know

HDIS5: Have difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty communicating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot communicate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS6: Have difficulty remembering or concentrating

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty remembering/concentrating

2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS7: Have difficulty walking or climbing steps

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty walking or climbing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot walk or climb at all
8	Don't know

HDIS8: Have difficulty washing all over or dressing

Data file: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty washing or dressing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot wash or dress at all
8	Don't know

HDIS9: Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments**Data file: RECHDIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HCWIDX: Child line number in household**Data file:** RECHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
62	
63	
65	

66	
68	
69	
71	
72	
73	
75	
76	
77	

HCW08: Time since child and mother lived together

Data file: REHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Months: 0
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
201	Years: 1

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
995	Never lived together
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

HCW09: Last 6 months: amount that child and mother communicate

Data file: RECHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Almost every day
2	At least once a week
3	At least once a month
4	Less than once a month
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	

HCW11: Same mother as a previous child**Data file:** RECHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HCW12: Child line number with same biological mother**Data file:** RECHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
41	
42	

HCW13: Mother is married or living with a man

Data file: RECHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, married or living together
8	Don't know
9	

HCW14: Man that mother is living with is child's father**Data file:** REHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HCW15: Mother provides money or goods to this household**Data file:** REHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HCW16: Mother receives money or goods from this household**Data file:** REHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HCW17: Place where mother lives

Data file: REHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In another household in the same district
2	In a household in another district
3	In an institution in this country
4	In another country
8	Don't know
9	

HCW19: Time since child and father lived together

Data file: REHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Months: 0
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	

106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
995	Never lived together
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

HCW20: Last 6 months: amount that child and father communicate**Data file: REHCW****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Almost every day
2	At least once a week
3	At least once a month
4	Less than once a month
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	

HCW22: Same father as previous child

Data file: RECHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HCW23: Child line number with same biological father

Data file: RECHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
44	

45	
46	
49	
51	
55	
57	
68	
71	
75	

HCW25: Father is married or living with a woman

Data file: REHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, married or living together
8	Don't know
9	

HCW26: Father provides money or goods to this household

Data file: REHCW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HCW27: Father receives money or goods from this household**Data file:** RECHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HCW28: Place where father lives**Data file:** RECHCW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In another household in the same district
2	In a household in another district
3	In an institution in this country
4	In another country
8	Don't know
9	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
72	
73	
74	
78	
80	
83	
85	
88	
93	

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
11	
12	

V007: Year of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

V008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	

1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	

V011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

V014: Completeness of age information

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31

V017: CMC start of calendar**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1417	

V018: Row of month of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

V019: Length of calendar**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
2	

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

V021: Primary sampling unit**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	
19	

V023: Stratification used in sample design**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	
19	

V024: Region

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou

7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
102	
103	
104	
200	
202	
203	
204	
302	
303	
304	
402	
403	
404	
502	
503	
504	
602	
603	
604	
702	
703	
704	
802	
803	
804	
902	
903	
904	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1102	

1103	
1104	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1902	
1903	
1904	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2302	
2303	
2304	

2402	
2403	
2404	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2702	
2703	
2704	

V029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	

1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	

V031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	
39	
41	
42	
43	
44	
46	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
72	
79	
92	

V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French
2	Bambara/Malinké
3	SONRAÏ/DJERMA
4	Peuhl/Foulfouldé
5	Sénoufo
6	Marka/Soninké
7	Dogon
8	Minianka
9	Tamacheck
10	Bobo/Dafing
11	Bozo
96	Other

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French
2	Bambara/Malinké
3	SONRAÏ/DJERMA
4	Peuhl/Foulfouldé
5	Sénoufo
6	Marka/Soninké
7	Dogon
8	Minianka
9	Tamacheck
10	Bobo/Dafing
11	Bozo
96	Other

V046: Translator used**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

V048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V101: Region**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako

V102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V104: Years lived in place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	

58	
59	
61	
95	Always
96	Visitor

V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako

10	Taoudenit
11	Ménaka
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

V113: Source of drinking water**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Bag of water
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
28	
30	
35	
38	
40	
42	
43	
45	
48	
50	
55	
60	
62	
64	
65	
66	

70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
96	
100	
110	
120	
125	
130	
140	
150	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
230	
240	
300	
350	
360	
400	
420	
480	
500	
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
97	Not a dejure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V127: Main floor material**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
97	Not a de jure resident

V128: Main wall material**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Bamboo/Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood

31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Clods of earth
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
25	Plastic
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Zinc/Cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muslim
2	Catholique
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian religion
5	Animist
6	No religion

V131: Ethnicity

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bambara
2	Malinke
3	Peulh
4	Sarakole/soninke/marka
5	Kassonke
6	Sonraï
7	Dogon
8	Touareg/bella
9	Sénoufo/minianka
10	Bobo
11	Bozo
12	Arabe/Maure
16	Other Malian ethnicity
21	ECOWAS countries
22	Other African countries
23	Other nationalities

V133: Education in single years**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
98	Don't know

V134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	
56	
57	

58	
61	
62	
64	
65	
66	
69	
78	
88	
99	

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
20	
21	
23	

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	
25	

V139: De jure region of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: De jure place of residence**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Not a de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother

7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week

2	At least once a week

V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V166: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Not a de jure resident

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week

2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
10	Taoudenit
11	Ménaka
96	Outside of Mali

V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Saudi Arabia
2	Benin
3	Burkina Faso

4	Ivory Coast
5	France
6	Ghana
7	Guinea Bissau
8	Guinea Conakry
9	Liberia
10	Niger
11	Nigeria
12	Senegal
96	Other country

V174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2017	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know year

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

ML101: Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets

2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

BORD: Birth order number**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	

2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

B3: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	

218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
331	
332	

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	

96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
348	
372	
384	

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file: REC21**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
8	None - all imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag

B15: Live birth between births**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
86	
87	
89	
90	
91	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	

B17: Day of birth**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	

B21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
132	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
142	
145	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

PIDXB: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Termination (not in birth history)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

PORD: Pregnancy order number**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

P0: Pregnancy is multiple

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	

1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	

218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
331	
332	

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file: REC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	

96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
348	
372	
384	

P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	

P9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
79	
80	

81	
82	
83	
84	
86	
87	
89	
90	
91	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

P21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
111	
112	
113	
115	
116	
118	
119	
120	
127	
128	

132	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
142	
145	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

V202: Sons at home**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

V203: Daughters at home**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V206: Sons who have died**Data file:** REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	
3	

V210: Births in month of interview

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
45	

V213: Currently pregnant**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	
107	
108	
112	
114	
115	
116	
120	
124	
128	
131	
136	
137	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	

V215: Time since last menstrual period**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	

129	
130	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
222	
224	
225	

228	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
333	
345	
352	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	

406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
418	
420	
421	
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	

V219: Living children + current pregnancy**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
140	
141	
143	
144	
147	
149	
151	
152	
153	

154	
155	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
179	
180	
181	
183	
184	
185	
186	
188	
189	
191	
192	
193	
195	
196	
197	
198	
200	
201	
205	
206	

207	
211	
216	
221	
227	
231	
233	
237	
242	
245	
246	
255	
264	
279	
313	
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date

V224: Entries in birth history**Data file:** REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
17	
18	
19	
20	
24	
25	
26	
27	
36	
45	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	

108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
240	
252	
994	In menopause
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1987	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V231: CMC pregnancy ended**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1051	
1055	
1093	
1110	
1115	
1118	
1119	
1120	
1129	
1131	
1133	
1140	
1141	
1145	
1146	
1147	
1148	
1155	
1158	
1159	
1162	
1163	
1164	
1165	
1166	
1167	
1170	
1171	
1172	
1174	

1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	
1186	
1187	
1188	
1189	
1190	
1191	
1192	
1193	
1194	
1195	
1196	
1197	
1198	
1199	
1200	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	

1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1223	
1224	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1233	
1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	

1258	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	

1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	

1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	

1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	

1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	

1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	

V232: Completeness of last termination information**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

V234: Other such pregnancies**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V237: Birth between last and interview**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1987	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	

2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1051	
1055	
1093	
1110	
1115	
1118	
1119	
1120	
1129	
1131	
1133	
1140	

1141	
1145	
1146	
1147	
1148	
1155	
1158	
1159	
1162	
1163	
1164	
1165	
1166	
1167	
1170	
1171	
1172	
1174	
1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	
1186	
1187	
1188	
1189	
1190	
1191	
1192	
1193	
1194	
1195	
1196	

1197	
1198	
1199	
1200	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1223	
1224	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1233	
1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	

1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1272	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	

1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	

1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	

1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	

1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

V246: Entries in pregnancy history**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
32	
34	
35	
36	
37	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
49	

96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	

8

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization

7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1998	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed

V319: Years since sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7

5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24

V322: Parity at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pilplan
2	Ovrette
3	Lo femenal
4	Minidril
5	Stediril
6	Adepal
7	Microgynon
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prudence
2	Protector
3	Durex
96	Other
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
18	Community health worker
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
25	Private pharmacy
27	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	NGO other medical sector
41	Shop
43	Kiosk
44	Street vendor
45	Friends/relatives
96	Other
98	Don't know

V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	

55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
95	All calendar {A core}

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional

11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Use later
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend

V363: NA - Preferred future method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V372A: NA - Shown condom package**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Format: Numeric

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V379: Source known for any method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center

15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
18	Community health worker
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
25	Private pharmacy
27	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	NGO other medical sector
41	Shop
43	Kiosk
44	Street vendor
45	Friends/relatives
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked
95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop/Bar/nightclub/Kiosk/Street vendor/Friends/relatives

7	Other
8	Don't know
9	

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00O: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A02: Told about side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A07: First source for current method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
18	Community health worker
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital/clinic

22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
25	Private pharmacy
27	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	NGO other medical sector
41	Shop
43	Kiosk
44	Street vendor
45	Friends/relatives
96	Other
98	Don't know

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08X: Reason not using: other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: Type of injectable based on picture observation**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: Person who injected last time**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	
4	

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: Numeric

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
21	
23	
24	
25	
30	

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1124	
1186	
1196	
1198	
1207	
1227	
1276	
1288	
1300	
1302	
1308	
1309	
1321	
1329	
1331	
1332	
1334	

1340	
1341	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1353	
1355	
1360	
1361	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1370	
1371	
1373	
1374	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1384	
1389	
1390	
1392	
1393	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	

1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	

1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	

1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	

M2A: Prenatal: doctor**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: obstetrician nurse/midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: Prenatal: Community health worker**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: matron**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: Prenatal: trained and monitored traditional birth attendant**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2K: Prenatal: other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2N: Prenatal: no one**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: obstetrician nurse/midwife**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file: REC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: matron

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: Assistance: trained and monitored traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

M3J: Assistance: community health worker**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: friends/relatives**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: Assistance: other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3N: Assistance: no one**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding

M5: Months of breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

96	Still abstaining
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
102	
103	

104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
131	
132	
133	
136	
139	
141	
142	
151	
152	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	

206	
207	
208	
215	
218	
220	
224	
227	
236	
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
116	
117	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
126	
128	
129	
131	
132	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	National hospital

22	Regional hospital
23	Reference health center
24	Community health center
25	Dispensary/maternity
26	Infirmery of the military garrison
27	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
28	Other public sector
31	Private hospital/clinic
32	Faith center
33	Private doctor
34	Cabinet of private care
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
650	
950	
1000	
1090	
1150	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1410	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1760	
1800	
1865	
1890	
1900	
1980	

2000	
2050	
2055	
2080	
2100	
2150	
2190	
2200	
2250	
2300	
2310	
2326	
2330	
2345	
2350	
2380	
2390	
2400	
2444	
2450	
2470	
2500	
2510	
2515	
2520	
2525	
2550	
2580	
2586	
2600	
2610	
2620	
2630	
2645	
2650	
2656	
2660	
2700	
2720	

2750	
2780	
2800	
2810	
2850	
2860	
2870	
2880	
2890	
2900	
2920	
2942	
2950	
3000	
3005	
3010	
3020	
3035	
3040	
3050	
3080	
3090	
3095	
3100	
3120	
3125	
3150	
3155	
3160	
3180	
3200	
3210	
3220	
3235	
3250	
3260	
3265	
3285	
3295	

3300	
3310	
3320	
3325	
3340	
3350	
3370	
3375	
3380	
3400	
3410	
3450	
3475	
3490	
3500	
3510	
3525	
3530	
3550	
3580	
3585	
3590	
3600	
3655	
3680	
3700	
3725	
3750	
3800	
3850	
3860	
3900	
3950	
4000	
4003	
4030	
4050	
4100	
4200	

4250	
4300	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4885	
4900	
5000	
5100	
5200	
5250	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	
5800	
5900	
6000	
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M34: When child put to breast**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	

112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
118	
120	
122	
123	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
214	
215	
220	
223	

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: NA - During pregnancy: weighed**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42K: NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42L: NA - During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42M: NA - During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42N: NA - During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

60	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
72	
73	
75	
78	
80	
81	
84	
85	
86	
88	
90	
91	
92	
93	
95	
96	
97	
98	
100	
101	
103	
105	
106	
110	
112	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
122	
123	

125	
127	
128	
130	
132	
135	
136	
137	
140	
142	
143	
145	
147	
148	
149	
150	
154	
156	
157	
160	
162	
163	
165	
170	
172	
173	
175	
180	
184	
185	
186	
189	
190	
192	
195	
199	
200	
201	
202	

205	
206	
210	
212	
215	
217	
220	
222	
225	
230	
235	
236	
238	
240	
243	
250	
252	
255	
260	
270	
272	
280	
290	
294	
300	
998	Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57E: Antenatal care: national hospital**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: regional hospital**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: reference health center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: community health center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: dispensary/maternity**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: Antenatal care: infirmary of the military garrison**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: Antenatal care: inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: Antenatal care: other public sector**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital**Data file: REC41**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: faith center

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: medical office

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: Antenatal care: private healthcare practice

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: Antenatal care: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M57R: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NA: Antenatal care: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: Antenatal care: NGO clinic**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NC: Antenatal care: NGO other medical sector**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57S: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57X: Antenatal care: other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	

119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
126	
128	
130	
148	
172	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
218	
220	
224	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
998	Don't know
999	

M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	

116	
117	
118	
120	
124	
130	
138	
160	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
209	
210	
212	
215	
301	One week
307	
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Matron
22	trained and monitored traditional birth attendant
23	Traditional birth attendant
24	Community/village health worker

96	Other

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	

115	
116	
119	
120	
123	
124	
172	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
215	
216	
220	
225	
240	
245	
301	One week
302	
303	
304	
307	
308	
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Matron
22	trained and monitored traditional birth attendant
23	Traditional birth attendant
24	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	National hospital
22	Regional hospital
23	Reference health center
24	Community health center
25	Dispensary/maternity
26	Infirmery of the military garrison
27	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
28	Other public sector
31	Private hospital/clinic
32	Faith center
33	Private doctor
34	Cabinet of private care
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic
96	Other

M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
115	
116	

117	
119	
120	
123	
124	
130	
172	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
213	
214	
215	
217	
220	
230	
240	
245	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
306	
307	
308	
310	
998	Don't know

M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Matron
22	trained and monitored traditional birth attendant
23	Traditional birth attendant
24	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	National hospital
22	Regional hospital
23	Reference health center
24	Community health center
25	Dispensary/maternity
26	Infirmery of the military garrison
27	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
31	Private hospital/clinic
32	Faith center
33	Private doctor
34	Cabinet of private care
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic

96 Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	

113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
122	
124	
130	
140	
160	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
215	
301	One week
302	
307	
998	DK

M76: Who checked child's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Matron
22	trained and monitored traditional birth attendant

23	Traditional birth attendant
24	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

10	
15	
16	
20	
24	24+

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78J: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78K: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78L: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78M: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78N: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78O: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78P: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: hospital pharmacy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: drug sales depots/reference health center/csr**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: drug sales depots/community health center/CSC**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: dispensary/maternity**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: military garrison infirmary**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: inter-company medical center (CMIE/INPS)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Community health worker (ASC)/relay**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private/clinic hospital**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: faith center**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private medical care office**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81O: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81P: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81R: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NA: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO other medical sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: traveler medicine seller**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: traditional healer/practitioner**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81V: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: market

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M82: NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
12	
15	
20	
22	
30	
60	
90	

ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

MNB1: NA - Time after birth child was bathed**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Format: Numeric

MNB3: NA - Device used to cut the cord**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: Numeric

MNB4: NA - Was the device new or had it been used before**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 11 Format: Numeric

MNB5: NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB6: NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB7A: NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7B: NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7C: NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7D: NA - What was applied to the cord: ash**Data file: REC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7E: NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7F: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7G: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7H: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7I: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7J: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7X: NA - What was applied to the cord: other**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7Z: NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB10: NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB11: NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 21 Format: Numeric

MNB12: NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3A: NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3B: NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3C: NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3D: NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3E: NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3F: NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3G: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3H: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3I: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH5: NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH6: NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MH7: NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH8: NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH9: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Format: Numeric

MH10: NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH11: NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH12: NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH13: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Format: Numeric

MH14: NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 31 Format: Numeric

MH15: NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH16: NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 18 Format: Numeric

MH17A: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17B: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17C: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17D: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17E: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH18A: NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18B: NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18C: NA - During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18D: NA - During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH19: NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH20: NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH23: NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH24: NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working**Data file: REC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

 MH25: NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 13 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

V409: Gave child plain water**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: Gave child any insects**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food**Data file:** REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: Gave child red palm oil**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+

V469F: Times gave child infant formula**Data file: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt**Data file: REC42**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	DK

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen

3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H4: Received POLIO 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H5Y: DPT 2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H6: Received POLIO 2**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent

H7: Received DPT 3**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent

H8M: POLIO 3 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H8Y: POLIO 3 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent

H9: Received MEASLES 1**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent

H9A: Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H0: Received POLIO 0**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H0M: POLIO 0 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H0Y: POLIO 0 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H10: Ever had vaccination

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50: NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H50D: NA - Hepatitis B at birth day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50M: NA - Hepatitis B at birth month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50Y: NA - Hepatitis B at birth year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H51: Received Pentavalent 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day**Data file:** REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent

98

Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	

2023	
2024	

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H53: Received Pentavalent 3**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent

H57: Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H58: Received Rotavirus 2**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H59: Received Rotavirus 3**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: Rotavirus 3 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

H59M: Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
97	Inconsistent

H59Y: Rotavirus 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9997	Inconsistent

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H64: Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65M: HiB 2 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H65Y: HiB 2 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H66: Received HiB 3**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card

2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

H66Y: HiB 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H68: NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
18	Community health worker
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
27	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
41	Vaccination campaign
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks

8

Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H12A: Diarrhea: national hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: regional hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea:reference health center**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: community health center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: dispensary/maternity

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: infirmary of the military garrison

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: Diarrhea: inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: Diarrhea: community health worker

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: Diarrhea: other public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: faith center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: doctor's office

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: private medical care office

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12P: Diarrhea: other private medical sector**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12Q: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NA: Diarrhea: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NB: Diarrhea: NGO clinic**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NC: Diarrhea: NGO other medical sector**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12ND: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12S: Diarrhea: shop**Data file: REC4A**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: traveling medicine seller

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: traditional healer/practitioner

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: Diarrhea: market

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment

1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know
9	

H13B: Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15K: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15L: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15M: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H20: Given other treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: Numeric

H32A: Fever/cough: national hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: regional hospital

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: reference health center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32D: Fever/cough: community health center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: dispensary/maternity

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: infirmary of the military garrison

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32G: Fever/cough: inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32H: Fever/cough: Fever/cough: community health worker (ASC)/relay

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: Fever/cough: other public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: faith center

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: private doctor

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: private medical care office

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H320: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32P: Fever/cough: other private sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32Q: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NA: Fever/cough: NGO hospital**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: Fever/cough: NGO clinic**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: Fever/cough: NGO other medical sector**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32S: Fever/cough: shop**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32T: Fever/cough: traveling medicine seller**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: traditional healer/practitioner**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: Fever/cough: market**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32X: Fever/cough: other**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: Artemether injection/IV/IM

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37X: Other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
25	Private pharmacy
26	Community health worker
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
41	Shop
42	Traveling medicine seller
43	Traditional healer/practitioner
44	Market
96	Other

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
25	Private pharmacy
26	Community health worker
32	NGO clinic
36	NGO other medical sector
41	Shop
42	Traveling medicine seller
43	Traditional healer/practitioner
44	Market
96	Other

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
30	

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
8	Don't know
9	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

HW1: Child's age in months**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
21	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	

186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
205	
206	
207	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
218	
219	
220	
225	
249	
255	
285	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
250	
391	
403	
432	
435	
439	
440	
450	
452	
453	
454	
456	
460	
461	
462	
464	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
480	
481	

482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	

521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	

560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	

599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	

638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	

677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	

716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	

755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	

794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	

833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	

872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	

911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	

950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	

989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	

1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	

1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1098	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	

1106	
1107	
1108	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1117	
1118	
1119	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1126	
1127	
1129	
1130	
1131	
1132	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1137	
1138	
1139	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1145	
1147	
1149	

1150	
1151	
1153	
1154	
1158	
1159	
1160	
1161	
1163	
1164	
1167	
1168	
1170	
1172	
1176	
1191	
1203	
1205	
1209	
1213	
1215	
1222	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused

6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW17: Date measured (day)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
12	

HW19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
54	
60	
64	
69	

72	
99	

HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
32	
33	
36	
43	
48	
50	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	

135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
147	
199	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household
9	

HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
32	
33	
36	
43	
48	
50	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	

78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	

117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
147	
199	
9999	

HW56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
30	
31	
33	
41	
42	
46	
49	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	

78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	

117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
196	
9999	

HW57: Anemia level

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HW57A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HW58: Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-595	
-594	
-590	
-589	
-587	
-585	
-581	
-578	
-575	
-570	
-569	
-567	
-565	
-564	
-562	
-561	
-559	
-558	
-557	
-556	
-554	
-553	
-552	
-551	
-550	
-548	
-546	
-545	
-544	
-541	
-539	
-538	
-537	
-535	
-533	

-529	
-528	
-527	
-526	
-523	
-522	
-521	
-520	
-519	
-518	
-517	
-516	
-514	
-513	
-510	
-509	
-508	
-506	
-505	
-504	
-503	
-501	
-497	
-496	
-494	
-493	
-491	
-488	
-487	
-486	
-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-478	
-476	
-475	
-474	

-473	
-472	
-470	
-469	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-453	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	
-441	
-440	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	

-429	
-427	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	

-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	

-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	

-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	

-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	

-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	

-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	

-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	

-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	

-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	

-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	

119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	

158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
199	
200	
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
234	
237	
239	
240	
241	
242	
244	
246	
248	
249	
252	
253	

254	
255	
256	
258	
259	
261	
262	
263	
264	
266	
267	
268	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
286	
288	
289	
290	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
303	
305	
307	
309	
311	

312	
314	
323	
324	
327	
329	
331	
332	
335	
341	
344	
345	
349	
350	
351	
352	
354	
364	
369	
387	
390	
394	
397	
400	
409	
411	
417	
418	
425	
450	
486	
493	
494	
498	
505	
507	
509	
522	
524	

540	
547	
566	
588	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-588	
-586	
-585	
-578	
-568	
-554	
-551	
-549	
-542	
-541	
-534	
-525	
-522	
-515	
-514	
-512	
-511	
-510	
-505	
-504	
-497	
-496	

-493	
-490	
-482	
-481	
-478	
-475	
-471	
-470	
-465	
-464	
-461	
-459	
-458	
-455	
-453	
-450	
-446	
-444	
-443	
-441	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-426	
-425	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-414	
-411	

-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-403	
-402	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	

-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	

-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	

-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	

-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	

-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	

-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	

-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	

-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	

-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	

-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	

104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	

143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
177	
178	
180	
181	
184	
185	
186	
188	

189	
191	
194	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
214	
216	
217	
218	
221	
222	
224	
225	
227	
228	
229	
231	
234	
235	
236	
240	
244	
245	
246	
247	
250	

251	
252	
255	
256	
257	
259	
262	
263	
266	
270	
271	
272	
273	
279	
282	
283	
286	
316	
320	
328	
330	
354	
371	
378	
379	
385	
387	
390	
393	
415	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-496	
-493	
-492	
-482	
-479	
-476	
-475	
-470	
-457	
-448	
-441	
-428	
-422	
-420	
-416	
-414	
-413	
-411	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-403	
-397	
-394	
-393	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-384	
-383	
-380	
-379	

-378	
-377	
-375	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-360	
-359	
-356	
-355	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-327	
-326	

-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	

-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	

-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	

-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	

-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	

-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	

-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	

-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	

-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
183	
184	
185	
186	

187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	

226	
227	
228	
229	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
252	
253	
254	
255	
257	
258	
260	
261	
262	
264	
266	
267	
268	
269	
272	

273	
275	
276	
277	
280	
284	
285	
286	
287	
289	
290	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
299	
301	
307	
322	
328	
329	
331	
332	
336	
350	
351	
352	
353	
358	
359	
361	
369	
371	
381	
389	
397	
398	

401	
402	
406	
414	
475	
476	
478	
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-499	
-492	
-487	
-486	
-482	
-472	
-470	
-467	
-458	
-452	
-449	
-443	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-435	
-434	
-429	

-425	
-424	
-422	
-421	
-419	
-418	
-413	
-411	
-407	
-402	
-401	
-399	
-396	
-392	
-391	
-387	
-385	
-381	
-380	
-377	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-365	
-364	
-362	
-360	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-354	
-353	
-352	

-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-328	
-327	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	

-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	

-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	

-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	

-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	

-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	

-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	

-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	

-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	

90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	

129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	

168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	

207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
230	
231	
232	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	

249	
250	
253	
254	
256	
257	
258	
259	
260	
261	
264	
265	
266	
267	
268	
269	
271	
272	
273	
274	
277	
279	
280	
281	
282	
284	
285	
287	
292	
297	
298	
300	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
319	

322	
328	
330	
332	
333	
337	
339	
341	
343	
346	
349	
378	
379	
382	
383	
395	
409	
412	
419	
437	
459	
462	
467	
480	
496	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: Numeric

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V418: Entries in immunization roster**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V420: Measurer's code**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
205	
305	
306	
405	
406	
505	
605	
606	
705	
706	
805	
806	
905	
906	
1005	
1006	
1105	
1205	
1206	
1306	
1405	
1406	

1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1705	
1706	
1805	
1806	
1905	
1906	
2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2205	
2206	
2305	
2306	
2405	
2406	
2505	
2506	
2605	
2606	
2706	

V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
106	
206	
305	

306	
405	
406	
506	
605	
606	
705	
706	
805	
806	
905	
906	
1005	
1006	
1106	
1205	
1206	
1305	
1405	
1406	
1505	
1506	
1605	
1606	
1705	
1706	
1805	
1806	
1905	
1906	
2005	
2006	
2105	
2106	
2205	
2206	
2305	
2306	
2405	

2406	
2505	
2506	
2605	
2606	
2705	

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
118	
120	
122	
123	
201	Days: 1

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
215	
220	
223	

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
258	
272	
278	
288	
302	
310	
317	
325	
330	
334	
336	
339	
340	
343	
345	
346	
349	
353	

354	
355	
357	
359	
361	
362	
363	
365	
366	
367	
371	
373	
374	
376	
377	
378	
380	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
389	
390	
391	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	

406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	

445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	

484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	

523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	

562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	

601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	

640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	

679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	

718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	

757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	

796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	

835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	

874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	

914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
951	
952	
953	

954	
955	
956	
958	
959	
960	
962	
963	
965	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
973	
974	
975	
977	
978	
979	
981	
982	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	

1003	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1019	
1021	
1025	
1026	
1028	
1029	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1044	
1046	
1047	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1053	
1055	
1056	
1061	
1064	

1065	
1066	
1068	
1071	
1073	
1074	
1076	
1077	
1081	
1082	
1084	
1088	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1098	
1100	
1101	
1106	
1108	
1109	
1114	
1115	
1116	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1130	
1133	
1144	
1146	
1148	
1151	
1155	
1162	
1166	

1169	
1173	
1176	
1177	
1190	
1201	
1202	
1212	
1221	
1223	
1225	
1230	
1245	
1255	
1257	
1259	
1279	
1315	
1316	
1362	
1423	
1431	
1442	
1462	
1473	
1497	
1538	
1583	
1647	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1015	
1050	
1053	
1066	
1091	
1097	
1146	
1156	
1319	
1350	
1353	
1363	
1369	
1374	
1389	
1392	
1395	
1397	
1399	
1400	
1402	
1404	
1406	
1407	
1410	
1411	
1413	
1414	
1417	
1421	
1423	
1426	
1431	
1432	
1433	

1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1442	
1443	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	

1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	

1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	

1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	

1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	

1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	

1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	

1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	

1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1778	
1780	
1781	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1797	
1798	
1800	
1801	
1802	

1803	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1822	
1824	
1825	
1827	
1831	
1832	
1835	
1840	
1842	
1846	
1850	
1852	
1860	
1863	
1871	
1905	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1600	
1615	

1635	
1678	
1681	
1684	
1685	
1687	
1689	
1691	
1692	
1696	
1700	
1705	
1706	
1709	
1710	
1712	
1714	
1717	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1734	
1737	
1739	
1752	
1755	
1756	
1760	
1762	
1772	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1782	
1783	

1785	
1786	
1788	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1797	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1804	
1805	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1825	
1826	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1842	
1843	

1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	

1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	

1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	

1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	

2007	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	

2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	

2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	

2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	

2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2205	
2206	
2207	

2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	

2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	

2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	

2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2359	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	

2370	
2371	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	

2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	

2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2494	

2495	
2496	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2540	

2541	
2542	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2552	
2553	
2555	
2557	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2571	
2574	
2575	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2583	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2593	
2594	

2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2602	
2603	
2605	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2613	
2614	
2616	
2622	
2624	
2626	
2627	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2640	
2644	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	

2655	
2656	
2658	
2659	
2661	
2662	
2663	
2664	
2667	
2668	
2670	
2672	
2674	
2677	
2679	
2681	
2684	
2685	
2687	
2688	
2690	
2692	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2699	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2712	
2715	
2719	
2720	
2724	
2728	
2731	
2733	
2734	
2735	

2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2742	
2743	
2745	
2746	
2750	
2751	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2758	
2761	
2762	
2766	
2769	
2775	
2776	
2777	
2779	
2780	
2783	
2785	
2787	
2788	
2790	
2791	
2794	
2796	
2797	
2798	
2800	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	

2807	
2808	
2809	
2811	
2813	
2814	
2815	
2816	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2828	
2829	
2830	
2842	
2845	
2846	
2849	
2850	
2853	
2855	
2861	
2865	
2866	
2867	
2871	
2873	
2879	
2882	
2884	
2886	
2888	
2890	
2892	
2897	
2899	
2911	
2913	
2922	

2924	
2925	
2927	
2931	
2932	
2934	
2939	
2944	
2951	
2956	
2957	
2960	
2962	
2965	
2974	
2988	
3000	
3003	
3007	
3011	
3017	
3023	
3025	
3029	
3030	
3031	
3040	
3043	
3046	
3047	
3048	
3050	
3052	
3054	
3059	
3070	
3078	
3080	
3083	

3092	
3093	
3098	
3121	
3122	
3123	
3128	
3129	
3178	
3196	
3224	
3268	
3272	
3279	
3321	
3341	
3343	
3357	
3373	
3479	
3777	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-398	
-371	
-360	
-359	
-348	
-346	
-344	
-339	
-333	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-306	
-304	
-301	
-300	
-294	
-293	
-291	
-284	
-281	
-277	
-276	
-272	
-268	
-266	
-264	
-262	
-258	

-252	
-245	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-239	
-230	
-227	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-190	
-189	
-188	

-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	

-145	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	

-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	

-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	

-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	

92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
124	
126	
127	
128	
132	
134	
136	
137	
138	

139	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
147	
149	
150	
151	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
168	
169	
170	
172	
173	
178	
180	
181	
188	
189	
192	
193	
195	
196	
201	
202	
206	

208	
213	
217	
223	
227	
237	
241	
243	
248	
276	
296	
328	
363	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-431	
-394	
-376	
-375	
-338	
-337	
-317	
-299	
-290	
-287	
-282	
-281	
-272	

-269	
-263	
-259	
-257	
-255	
-254	
-249	
-247	
-245	
-241	
-240	
-238	
-235	
-233	
-229	
-225	
-223	
-222	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	

-194	
-192	
-191	
-189	
-188	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-176	
-175	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	

-147	
-146	
-145	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	

-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	

-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	

-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	

90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	

175	
176	
177	
178	
180	
181	
182	
183	
185	
186	
187	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
197	
199	
201	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
211	
212	
213	
214	
216	
220	
221	
224	
227	
229	
230	
231	
232	

233	
234	
239	
240	
243	
251	
252	
257	
261	
262	
266	
272	
274	
275	
277	
279	
287	
291	
292	
298	
316	
319	
326	
328	
341	
344	
355	
360	
482	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
23	
24	
26	
28	
33	
37	
39	
40	
46	
49	
50	

V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
32	
35	
36	
42	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	

77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	

116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	

155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
167	
199	
240	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
32	
35	
36	
42	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	

104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	

143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
167	
199	
240	
999	

V456A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
30	
34	

40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	

82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	

121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	

160	
163	
165	
196	
239	
999	

V457: Anemia level

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V457A: Anemia level (new WHO)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V458: Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: Respondent slept under mosquito bed net**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V463A: Smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes kreteks**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463X: Smokes/uses other**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
12	
14	
20	
25	
80	80+

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem

2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V468: Record for Last Birth**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Last birth only

V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471C: Woman had any other liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472A: Woman had other vegetables**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know

V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: Woman had any insects**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: Woman had red palm oil**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 43 Format: Numeric

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 37 Format: Numeric

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V481: Covered by health insurance

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (MSC)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: Health insurance type: mandatory health insurance (AMO)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V481C: Health insurance type: medical assistance plan (RAMED)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: Health insurance type: voluntary health insurance (AMV)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: Health insurance type: Health insurance from private insurance companies (STANE,**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V481F: Health insurance type: other private insurance**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481X: Health insurance type: other**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
38	
40	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	
52	
54	
55	
56	
58	

59	
60	
65	
67	
68	
69	
70	
75	
76	
80	
82	
84	
85	
90	
95	
100	
102	
110	
115	
120	
123	
125	
128	
130	
132	
140	
143	
144	
145	
148	
150	
153	
160	
166	
169	
170	
180	
182	
185	

190	
195	
200	
210	
220	
230	
240	
280	
300	
360	
400	
420	
480	
583	
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: NA - Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
15	
20	

25	
30	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
20	
22	
30	
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No other wives
1	
2	
3	
5	
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	

2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1989	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
49	

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

V527: Time since last sex**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	

110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
130	
132	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
150	
152	
155	
176	

182	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
211	
212	
213	
215	
223	
225	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	

414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
420	
426	

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	31+ days

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	

84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
312	
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent

V530: Flag for V529**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but sex not res.
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
97	Inconsistent

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
48	
60	60+
97	Inconsistent

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: Numeric

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union**Data file:** REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543B: Marriage certificate from civil authority**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543C: Other document from religious institution**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543D: Other document from civil authority**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543X: Other marriage document:**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1

102	
103	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
139	
140	
143	
145	

146	
147	
155	
156	
157	
159	
160	
164	
169	
177	
180	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
215	
216	
217	
218	
220	
224	
226	
231	
233	
234	
236	
260	
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children**Data file: REC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund

V613: Ideal number of children**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
24	
30	
96	Non-numeric response

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	

117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
139	
140	
143	
145	
146	
147	
155	
156	
157	
159	
160	
164	
169	
177	
180	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	

204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
215	
216	
217	
218	
220	
224	
226	
231	
233	
234	
236	
260	
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer

8	Don't know

V623: Exposure**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal
99	

V625: Exposure (definition 2)**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)**Data file:** REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
20	
96	Other

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
12	
13	
15	
20	
96	Other

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
20	
96	Other

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 42 Format: Numeric

V632: Decision maker for using contraception**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 23 Format: Numeric

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women**Data file:** REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

OverviewType: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important
9	

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V704: Husband/partner's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 102 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
310	Autres membres des forces armées
1111	Membres des corps législatifs et exécutifs
1112	Cadres supérieurs de l'administration publique
1114	Dirigeants et cadres supérieurs d'organisations spécialisées
1120	Directeurs généraux d'entreprise
1200	Directeurs de services administratifs et commerciaux
1300	Directeurs et cadres de direction, production et services spécialisés
1400	Directeurs et gérants de l'hôtellerie, la restauration, le commerce et autres services
2110	Ingénieurs physiciens, chimistes et assimilés
2132	Agronomes, spécialistes de la protection de l'environnement et assimilés
2140	Spécialistes, sciences techniques de la production et de l'industrie
2150	Ingénieurs de l'électrotechnique
2162	Cartographes, géomètres et concepteurs graphiques
2210	Médecins
2220	Cadres infirmiers et sages-femmes
2250	Vétérinaires
2260	Autres spécialistes des professions de la santé
2310	Professeurs d'université et d'établissements d'enseignement supérieur
2320	Professeurs, enseignement technique et professionnel
2330	Professeurs, enseignement secondaire
2340	Instituteurs, enseignement primaire et éducateurs de la petite enfance

2351	Spécialistes des méthodes d'enseignement
2352	Enseignants, éducation spécialisée
2353	Autres professeurs de langues, disciplines artistiques
2410	Spécialistes en finances
2420	Spécialistes des fonctions administratives
2430	Spécialistes des ventes, de la commercialisation et des relations publiques
2520	Spécialistes des bases de données et des réseaux d'ordinateurs
2611	Avocats, magistrats
2612	Juristes NCA
2622	Bibliothécaires, documentalistes et professions assimilées
2633	Psychologues, spécialistes du travail social, ministres de cultes
2642	Journalistes, traducteurs, interprètes et linguistes
2652	Compositeurs, musiciens et chanteurs
2653	Danseurs et chorégraphes
2654	Metteurs en scène, réalisateurs et acteurs de cinéma, de théâtre et d'autres spectacles
3113	Techniciens en électricité, électronique et en construction mécanique
3114	Techniciens des mines, techniciens métallurgistes, dessinateurs industriels
3115	Techniciens des sciences physiques et techniques NCA
3120	Superviseurs, mines, industries manufacturières et bâtiment
3142	Techniciens, agriculture et élevage
3143	Techniciens, sylviculture
3152	Pilotes d'avions et assimilés
3212	Techniciens de laboratoire médical, pharmacie
3220	Personnel infirmier et sages femmes (niveau intermédiaire)
3230	Praticiens des médecines traditionnelles et des médecines complémentaires
3251	Autres professions intermédiaires de la santé
3311	Courtiers en valeurs et cambistes
3312	Professions intermédiaires de la comptabilité
3320	Agents de vente et d'achat, courtiers
3331	Agents de services commerciaux spécialisés
3332	Agents de services commerciaux NCA
3340	Secrétaires d'administration et secrétaires spécialisés
3412	Professions intermédiaires des religions
3421	Athlètes et sportifs de compétition
3430	Professions intermédiaires de la culture, de la création artistique et des activités culinaires
3510	Techniciens des technologies de l'information et des communications, opérations
3520	Techniciens de radio-télévision et d'enregistrement audio-visuel
4220	Employés chargés d'informer la clientèle
4311	Aides comptables et teneurs de livres, commis du service de paie

4312	Employés de services statistiques ou financiers
4321	Employés du service des stocks
4410	Autres employés de type administratif
5110	Agents d'accompagnement et assimilés (transports et tourisme)
5130	Serveurs et barmen
5140	Coiffeurs, esthéticiens et assimilés
5150	Intendants, gouvernantes et concierges
5160	Autre personnel des services directs aux particuliers
5211	Vendeurs à l'étal et sur les marchés, vendeurs ambulants
5220	Commerçants et vendeurs, magasins
5230	Caissiers et billettistes
5241	Mannequins, télévendeur, commis, pompiste
5242	Vendeurs non classés ailleurs
5320	Aides-soignants en institution
5411	Pompiers, agents de police, gardiens de prison
5412	Agents de sécurité privée
6110	Agriculteurs et ouvriers qualifiés, cultures commerciales
6120	Eleveurs et ouvriers qualifiés de l'élevage commercial et assimilés
6130	Agriculteurs et ouvriers qualifiés des cultures et de l'élevage à but commercial
6220	Pêcheurs, chasseurs et trappeurs
6310	Agriculteurs, subsistance
6320	Eleveurs de bétail, subsistance
6330	Agriculteurs et éleveurs, subsistance
6340	Pêcheurs, chasseurs, trappeurs et cueilleurs, subsistance
7110	Métiers qualifiés du bâtiment (gros oeuvre) et assimilés
7120	Métiers qualifiés du bâtiment (finitions) et assimilés
7130	Ouvriers peintres, ravaleurs de façades et assimilés
7210	Mouleurs de fonderie, soudeurs, tôliers-chaudronniers, monteurs de charpentes métalliques et assimilés
7220	Forgerons, outilleurs et assimilés
7230	Mécaniciens et réparateurs de machines
7311	Métiers de l'artisanat
7312	Autres métiers de l'artisanat
7320	Métiers de l'imprimerie
7410	Installateurs et réparateurs, équipements électriques
7420	Monteurs et réparateurs, électronique et télécommunications
7511	Bouchers, poissonniers et assimilés
7512	Boulangers, pâtisseries et confiseurs
7513	Autres métiers qualifiés d'alimentation, boisson et tabac,
7520	Ebénistes, menuisiers et assimilés

7531	Couturier, brodeur et assimilés
7533	Coordonniers, tanneurs, peaussiers, mégissiers et assimilés
7540	Autres métiers qualifiés de l'industrie et de l'artisanat
8111	Mineurs et conducteurs d'installations de mine
8112	Foreurs, sondeurs de puits et assimilés
8150	Conducteurs de machines pour la fabrication de produits textiles et d'articles en fourrure et en cuir
8160	Conducteurs de machines pour la fabrication de denrées alimentaires et de produits connexes
8180	Autres conducteurs de machines et d'installations fixes
8321	Conducteurs d'engins à deux ou trois roues et d'animaux de transport
8322	Chauffeurs de taxi et conducteurs d'automobiles et de camionnettes
8330	Conducteurs de poids lourds et d'autobus
8340	Conducteurs de matériels et engins mobiles
9110	Aides de ménage et agents d'entretien à domicile et dans les hôtels et bureaux
9120	Laveurs de véhicules et de vitres, laveurs de linge et autres nettoyeurs manuels
9210	Manoeuvres de l'agriculture, de la pêche et de la sylviculture
9311	Manoeuvres des mines et des travaux publics
9312	Manoeuvres du bâtiment
9320	Manoeuvres des industries manufacturières
9330	Manoeuvres des transports et de l'entreposage
9410	Cuisiniers, restauration rapide
9510	Travailleurs des petits métiers des rues et assimilés
9610	Eboueurs
9620	Autres professions élémentaires
9996	Other
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months

8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 102 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
310	Autres membres des forces armées
1111	Membres des corps législatifs et exécutifs
1112	Cadres supérieurs de l'administration publique
1114	Dirigeants et cadres supérieurs d'organisations spécialisées
1120	Directeurs généraux d'entreprise
1200	Directeurs de services administratifs et commerciaux
1400	Directeurs et gérants de l'hôtellerie, la restauration, le commerce et autres services
2131	Biologistes, botanistes, zoologistes et assimilés
2132	Agronomes, spécialistes de la protection de l'environnement et assimilés
2140	Spécialistes, sciences techniques de la production et de l'industrie
2150	Ingénieurs de l'électrotechnique
2161	Architectes, urbanistes et concepteurs de produits ou de vêtements
2210	Médecins
2220	Cadres infirmiers et sages-femmes
2260	Autres spécialistes des professions de la santé
2310	Professeurs d'université et d'établissements d'enseignement supérieur
2320	Professeurs, enseignement technique et professionnel
2330	Professeurs, enseignement secondaire
2340	Instituteurs, enseignement primaire et éducateurs de la petite enfance
2353	Autres professeurs de langues, disciplines artistiques
2410	Spécialistes en finances
2420	Spécialistes des fonctions administratives
2430	Spécialistes des ventes, de la commercialisation et des relations publiques
2510	Concepteurs et analystes de logiciels et de multimédia
2520	Spécialistes des bases de données et des réseaux d'ordinateurs

2612	Juristes NCA
2622	Bibliothécaires, documentalistes et professions assimilées
2631	Spécialistes des sciences économiques et sociales
2633	Psychologues, spécialistes du travail social, ministres de cultes
2642	Journalistes, traducteurs, interprètes et linguistes
2652	Compositeurs, musiciens et chanteurs
2653	Danseurs et chorégraphes
2654	Metteurs en scène, réalisateurs et acteurs de cinéma, de théâtre et d'autres spectacles
3142	Techniciens, agriculture et élevage
3212	Techniciens de laboratoire médical, pharmacie
3220	Personnel infirmier et sages femmes (niveau intermédiaire)
3230	Praticiens des médecines traditionnelles et des médecines complémentaires
3251	Autres professions intermédiaires de la santé
3312	Professions intermédiaires de la comptabilité
3331	Agents de services commerciaux spécialisés
3332	Agents de services commerciaux NCA
3340	Secrétaires d'administration et secrétaires spécialisés
3412	Professions intermédiaires des religions
3421	Athlètes et sportifs de compétition
3422	Instructeurs, entraîneurs sportifs et arbitres de sport
3430	Professions intermédiaires de la culture, de la création artistique et des activités culinaires
3510	Techniciens des technologies de l'information et des communications, opérations
3520	Techniciens de radio-télévision et d'enregistrement audio-visuel
4110	Employés de bureau, fonctions générales
4120	Secrétaires (fonctions générales)
4130	Opérateurs sur clavier
4210	Guichetiers, encaisseurs et assimilés
4220	Employés chargés d'informer la clientèle
4311	Aides comptables et teneurs de livres, commis du service de paie
4312	Employés de services statistiques ou financiers
4410	Autres employés de type administratif
5110	Agents d'accompagnement et assimilés (transports et tourisme)
5130	Serveurs et barmen
5140	Coiffeurs, esthéticiens et assimilés
5160	Autre personnel des services directs aux particuliers
5211	Vendeurs à l'étal et sur les marchés, vendeurs ambulants
5220	Commerçants et vendeurs, magasins
5230	Caissiers et billettistes
5241	Mannequins, télévendeur, commis, pompiste

5242	Vendeurs non classés ailleurs
5320	Aides-soignants en institution
5411	Pompiers, agents de police, gardiens de prison
5412	Agents de sécurité privée
6110	Agriculteurs et ouvriers qualifiés, cultures commerciales
6120	Éleveurs et ouvriers qualifiés de l'élevage commercial et assimilés
6130	Agriculteurs et ouvriers qualifiés des cultures et de l'élevage à but commercial
6220	Pêcheurs, chasseurs et trappeurs
6310	Agriculteurs, subsistance
6330	Agriculteurs et éleveurs, subsistance
7110	Métiers qualifiés du bâtiment (gros oeuvre) et assimilés
7120	Métiers qualifiés du bâtiment (finitions) et assimilés
7130	Ouvriers peintres, ravaumeurs de façades et assimilés
7220	Forgerons, outilleurs et assimilés
7230	Mécaniciens et réparateurs de machines
7311	Métiers de l'artisanat
7312	Autres métiers de l'artisanat
7320	Métiers de l'imprimerie
7410	Installateurs et réparateurs, équipements électriques
7511	Bouchers, poissonniers et assimilés
7512	Boulangers, pâtisseries et confiseurs
7513	Autres métiers qualifiés d'alimentation, boisson et tabac,
7531	Couturier, brodeur et assimilés
7533	Coordonniers, tanneurs, peaussiers, mégissiers et assimilés
8150	Conducteurs de machines pour la fabrication de produits textiles et d'articles en fourrure et en cuir
8160	Conducteurs de machines pour la fabrication de denrées alimentaires et de produits connexes
8322	Chauffeurs de taxi et conducteurs d'automobiles et de camionnettes
9110	Aides de ménage et agents d'entretien à domicile et dans les hôtels et bureaux
9120	Laveurs de véhicules et de vitres, laveurs de linge et autres nettoyeurs manuels
9311	Manoeuvres des mines et des travaux publics
9312	Manoeuvres du bâtiment
9320	Manoeuvres des industries manufacturières
9330	Manoeuvres des transports et de l'entreposage
9410	Cuisiniers, restauration rapide
9510	Travailleurs des petits métiers des rues et assimilés
9620	Autres professions élémentaires
9996	Other

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away**Data file: REC71**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
88	
90	
95	

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file: REC71**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him

2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
18	Community health worker
23	Doctor's office
25	Private pharmacy
32	NGO clinic
36	NGO other medical sector
41	Shop
43	Kiosk
44	Street vendor
45	Friends/relatives
96	Other

V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prudence
2	Protector
3	Durex
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: REC75**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file: REC75**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file: REC75**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: REC75**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

V828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 68 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmary of the military garrison

17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
18	Voluntary counseling and testing center/Community health worker
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
27	Voluntary counseling and testing center
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	Voluntary counseling and testing center community-based organization
36	NGO other medical sector
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Detention center

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	

12	
14	
15	
16	
22	
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 68 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital

13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
26	Community health worker
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	Voluntary counseling and testing center community-based organization
41	Home
42	Workplace

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1207	
1225	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1230	
1232	
1240	
1244	
1252	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1266	
1271	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1282	
1290	
1294	
1297	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1312	
1313	
1314	

1315	
1316	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1335	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1353	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1366	

1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1406	

1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	

1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	

1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
6	
7	
8	

9	
11	
98	Don't know

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2005	
2009	
2014	
2015	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1262	
1310	
1315	
1389	
1441	
1451	

1470	
1472	
1478	
1485	
9998	Don't know

V863: Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V864: Number of HIV tests**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
14	
15	
18	
20	
95	95+

V865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	

89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
99	

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
102	
103	
104	
202	
203	
204	

302	
303	
304	
402	
403	
404	
502	
503	
504	
602	
603	
604	
702	
703	
704	
802	
803	
804	
902	
903	
904	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1502	
1503	
1504	

1602	
1603	
1604	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1902	
1903	
1904	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2702	
2703	
2704	

V806: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancies and contraception
2	Reason for discontinuation

VCAL: Calendar**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 76 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101G: NA - CS control issue**Data file: RECDV**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101I: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101J: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
7	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
45	
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

9

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: Numeric

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought
9	

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

9

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
9	

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D119XI: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Format: Numeric

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 29 Format: Numeric

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
24	
28	
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127O: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago

3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

G100: Ever heard of female circumcision**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G102: Respondent circumcised**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G103: Flesh removed from genital area**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G104: Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G105: Genital area sewn closed**Data file: RECG1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

G106: Age at circumcision (in years)**Data file: RECG1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
95	During infancy
98	Don't know

G107: Person who performed circumcision

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Trained nurse/midwife
16	Other health professional
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
26	Other traditional
98	Don't know

G108: Number of daughters circumcised

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No daughter circumcised
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

G117A: NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117B: NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117C: NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117D: NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117E: NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117F: NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117G: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117H: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117I: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117J: NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117X: NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit**Data file:** RECG1**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision**Data file:** RECG1

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

G118: Female circumcision required by religion

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No religion
8	Don't know

G119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped

Data file: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

GIDX: Daughter's index to birth history**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

G121: Is daughter circumcised**Data file:** RECG2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G122: Daughter's age at circumcision

Data file: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
98	DK

G123: Was daughter genital area sewn closed

Data file: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

G124: Who performed daughter's circumcision

Data file: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Trained nurse/midwife
21	Traditional 'circumciser'
22	Traditional birth attendant
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1 5	
1 9	
1 36	
1 44	
1 60	
10 11	
10 28	
10 45	
10 90	
10 136	
100 28	
100 47	
100 51	
100 54	
100 62	
100 85	
101 13	
101 16	
101 54	
101 58	
102 5	
103 4	
104 20	
106 29	
109 1	
109 29	
11 3	
11 7	
11 15	
11 19	

11 27	
11 47	
11 55	
11 63	
11 75	
11 83	
11 91	
11 95	
110 84	
110 88	
111 35	
112 3	
113 13	
113 69	
113 107	
114 53	
114 96	
115 75	
116 1	
116 13	
117 9	
117 28	
117 43	
117 47	
117 77	
117 85	
118 11	
118 15	
118 26	
118 38	
118 41	
119 48	
119 84	
12 55	
12 59	
12 71	
12 78	
12 82	
120 30	

120 49	
120 57	
120 65	
120 72	
121 36	
122 2	
122 11	
122 53	
122 66	
122 87	
123 25	
123 38	
123 61	
123 88	
125 28	
127 51	
127 63	
127 83	
128 80	
129 10	
13 6	
13 18	
13 25	
13 74	
13 82	
13 86	
130 41	
130 79	
131 9	
131 28	
131 36	
131 54	
131 85	
132 9	
132 29	
132 84	
133 38	
133 72	
134 57	

135 41	
137 42	
137 70	
138 25	
138 60	
138 78	
139 85	
14 2	
14 32	
14 41	
14 58	
14 62	
14 66	
14 79	
14 83	
140 20	
141 3	
141 11	
141 67	
142 13	
143 83	
144 22	
145 66	
147 1	
147 41	
147 65	
147 69	
147 77	
149 8	
149 17	
149 33	
149 90	
15 62	
150 4	
150 9	
150 17	
150 25	
150 42	
150 54	

150 79	
150 83	
151 30	
151 57	
151 72	
152 2	
152 6	
152 42	
153 2	
153 47	
153 55	
153 69	
153 104	
154 2	
154 87	
154 99	
155 1	
156 19	
156 42	
156 46	
156 55	
156 100	
157 3	
157 11	
157 19	
157 34	
157 89	
16 6	
16 11	
16 15	
16 29	
16 34	
16 48	
16 57	
16 66	
16 71	
16 94	
16 99	
16 103	

161 79	
165 3	
166 50	
166 59	
167 81	
168 52	
17 82	
17 91	
17 100	
170 81	
171 10	
173 77	
173 94	
174 12	
174 16	
174 51	
174 94	
176 6	
176 14	
176 34	
176 66	
178 9	
178 72	
18 26	
182 3	
182 28	
182 57	
182 115	
183 31	
183 50	
185 2	
186 55	
186 99	
188 6	
188 25	
188 43	
188 74	
188 80	
188 117	

188 148	
19 26	
19 46	
191 24	
192 48	
193 62	
196 5	
198 6	
2 35	
2 54	
20 16	
20 51	
20 55	
20 68	
20 76	
202 10	
202 24	
202 33	
202 37	
202 69	
203 55	
204 56	
204 84	
206 66	
208 1	
208 78	
209 42	
209 50	
21 26	
21 65	
21 81	
21 92	
211 46	
211 59	
212 63	
213 90	
213 95	
214 25	
214 30	

215 43	
215 51	
215 60	
215 68	
215 88	
215 96	
216 20	
216 24	
216 33	
216 38	
216 42	
216 55	
216 82	
217 11	
217 30	
218 9	
218 21	
218 25	
218 29	
218 33	
218 45	
218 49	
218 57	
218 81	
218 85	
219 10	
219 56	
22 9	
22 28	
22 51	
22 70	
22 73	
22 85	
220 13	
220 52	
221 84	
221 107	
226 38	
227 22	

227 34	
227 41	
227 79	
227 91	
228 49	
228 88	
229 88	
23 41	
23 46	
230 18	
232 46	
234 89	
235 31	
235 70	
235 86	
236 3	
236 21	
236 77	
236 84	
238 17	
238 31	
238 36	
238 46	
238 89	
239 7	
239 15	
239 19	
239 61	
239 70	
239 74	
239 87	
24 39	
24 54	
24 62	
24 77	
24 89	
240 26	
240 42	
240 71	

241 1	
241 7	
241 49	
242 3	
242 7	
242 10	
242 13	
242 17	
242 23	
242 27	
242 30	
242 33	
242 43	
243 4	
243 19	
243 24	
243 68	
243 103	
243 117	
244 54	
244 92	
244 96	
245 32	
245 38	
245 44	
245 79	
245 84	
245 102	
246 54	
246 74	
246 86	
247 24	
247 33	
247 50	
247 54	
248 86	
248 106	
249 1	
249 93	

25 21	
25 68	
25 74	
25 79	
25 110	
251 37	
252 48	
252 55	
252 82	
252 90	
253 52	
253 73	
255 3	
255 7	
255 27	
255 39	
255 71	
256 5	
256 21	
256 29	
256 33	
256 37	
256 41	
256 49	
256 69	
256 93	
257 3	
257 11	
257 27	
257 31	
257 38	
257 46	
257 58	
257 65	
257 69	
257 81	
258 19	
258 27	
258 43	

258 46	
258 66	
26 3	
26 7	
26 15	
26 26	
26 45	
262 12	
262 31	
262 98	
262 103	
263 47	
263 54	
263 62	
263 66	
263 73	
263 81	
263 89	
265 11	
265 15	
265 31	
265 42	
265 46	
265 93	
266 4	
266 9	
266 13	
266 18	
267 36	
267 54	
268 3	
268 14	
268 60	
268 91	
268 96	
268 121	
27 27	
27 64	
27 77	

270 16	
270 21	
270 34	
270 39	
270 48	
271 27	
271 40	
271 47	
272 1	
272 6	
272 8	
272 17	
272 25	
272 30	
272 34	
272 36	
272 40	
275 13	
275 21	
275 31	
275 39	
275 50	
275 64	
275 68	
275 71	
28 37	
281 4	
281 9	
281 51	
281 56	
281 60	
281 84	
281 88	
282 3	
282 58	
284 55	
285 55	
29 2	
29 29	

29 32	
290 46	
291 75	
291 89	
291 93	
291 98	
291 102	
292 9	
292 31	
292 35	
292 37	
293 27	
294 5	
294 7	
297 30	
3 46	
3 49	
30 5	
30 17	
30 28	
30 77	
30 81	
301 20	
303 32	
304 34	
305 20	
31 6	
31 52	
31 72	
31 117	
312 4	
314 36	
316 18	
316 39	
32 21	
32 33	
32 69	
322 40	
322 46	

324 23	
325 8	
325 25	
325 29	
33 11	
33 58	
34 17	
34 45	
347 3	
347 5	
347 13	
347 30	
348 20	
349 47	
35 6	
35 14	
35 29	
35 33	
357 12	
358 25	
36 2	
36 14	
36 18	
36 22	
36 26	
36 37	
36 41	
36 49	
36 53	
36 61	
36 64	
36 84	
361 2	
361 11	
37 29	
37 40	
37 44	
37 48	
37 52	

37 55	
37 59	
37 63	
37 78	
37 90	
38 11	
38 16	
38 29	
38 47	
38 51	
38 56	
38 60	
38 78	
38 83	
38 92	
38 100	
38 105	
388 39	
389 25	
39 5	
39 9	
39 17	
39 28	
39 37	
39 40	
39 52	
39 55	
39 63	
39 71	
39 82	
393 14	
393 70	
398 72	
4 12	
4 25	
4 34	
4 52	
4 70	
40 1	

40 6	
40 10	
40 18	
40 27	
40 40	
40 65	
40 74	
40 78	
40 82	
40 99	
401 32	
402 45	
402 61	
402 81	
404 3	
405 58	
407 11	
407 23	
407 35	
407 71	
41 7	
41 26	
41 33	
41 41	
41 48	
41 60	
41 67	
41 75	
410 26	
410 60	
411 43	
411 89	
412 54	
412 94	
414 53	
415 105	
416 52	
419 13	
419 20	

419 43	
419 69	
419 88	
42 3	
42 18	
42 33	
42 37	
42 45	
42 67	
42 78	
42 90	
420 19	
420 28	
420 47	
420 104	
421 37	
421 86	
424 29	
424 44	
424 81	
425 68	
427 46	
427 88	
429 8	
429 59	
429 63	
429 101	
43 3	
43 67	
43 75	
430 30	
431 134	
432 10	
432 27	
433 43	
433 58	
434 25	
435 95	
435 123	

436 18	
436 49	
436 55	
436 103	
436 121	
437 7	
437 34	
44 12	
44 73	
440 24	
440 44	
440 61	
440 67	
440 74	
441 9	
441 14	
441 27	
441 33	
441 38	
442 4	
442 56	
442 59	
443 7	
443 20	
443 24	
443 28	
444 7	
444 10	
444 11	
444 21	
444 22	
444 26	
445 7	
445 39	
446 18	
446 50	
446 55	
447 1	
447 15	

447 19	
447 22	
447 31	
447 33	
45 4	
45 11	
45 14	
45 19	
452 14	
453 30	
453 44	
453 51	
453 55	
455 18	
455 27	
455 39	
455 57	
456 19	
456 38	
456 46	
457 25	
457 37	
457 52	
457 55	
457 67	
457 70	
458 5	
458 24	
458 33	
458 45	
459 14	
459 24	
46 21	
46 37	
46 45	
46 49	
46 57	
46 81	
46 85	

46 93	
460 7	
460 14	
460 16	
460 20	
460 31	
460 38	
460 40	
461 1	
461 5	
461 14	
462 17	
469 6	
469 19	
47 85	
470 7	
470 28	
470 45	
470 48	
470 51	
470 66	
471 8	
471 11	
471 22	
471 27	
471 29	
471 43	
471 54	
473 1	
473 12	
473 17	
473 25	
473 45	
475 4	
475 57	
475 86	
476 29	
476 51	
478 19	

478 44	
478 65	
48 7	
48 14	
48 28	
48 52	
48 59	
48 77	
480 16	
480 17	
480 31	
484 1	
484 4	
484 8	
484 25	
486 4	
486 7	
486 13	
486 17	
486 33	
49 23	
49 34	
49 104	
5 33	
5 39	
5 127	
50 7	
50 15	
50 46	
50 62	
50 93	
51 86	
52 24	
52 27	
52 34	
52 48	
53 59	
54 1	
54 5	

54 17	
54 21	
54 25	
54 29	
54 32	
54 67	
54 79	
54 83	
54 91	
56 11	
56 15	
56 27	
56 43	
56 83	
57 21	
57 38	
57 45	
58 3	
58 7	
58 43	
58 50	
58 54	
58 58	
58 70	
58 74	
58 78	
58 82	
59 10	
59 12	
59 14	
59 19	
59 29	
59 31	
59 34	
59 36	
59 43	
59 46	
59 56	
6 26	

6 41	
6 45	
6 64	
6 72	
6 84	
6 92	
61 1	
61 41	
62 1	
62 18	
62 57	
62 63	
62 124	
64 18	
64 41	
64 56	
65 3	
66 10	
66 26	
66 54	
66 74	
66 78	
66 93	
67 21	
67 29	
67 33	
67 40	
69 7	
69 27	
69 94	
7 37	
70 5	
70 17	
71 3	
71 7	
71 64	
75 14	
75 36	
75 47	

76 14	
76 18	
76 46	
76 78	
77 50	
78 71	
78 94	
78 103	
79 21	
79 45	
79 74	
79 82	
79 86	
79 94	
8 9	
8 16	
8 20	
8 24	
8 28	
8 31	
8 35	
8 39	
8 43	
8 46	
8 50	
8 73	
80 67	
80 71	
80 100	
82 25	
82 74	
83 60	
83 64	
83 69	
83 73	
83 77	
83 86	
83 91	
83 100	

84 29	
84 42	
84 68	
84 81	
85 2	
85 9	
85 33	
85 137	
86 41	
86 75	
86 131	
88 69	
88 91	
89 99	
9 10	
9 73	
90 92	
91 93	
92 14	
92 20	
92 44	
92 98	
93 20	
94 5	
94 17	
95 25	
95 37	
96 25	
96 50	
96 80	
98 21	
98 103	
99 55	
99 74	

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: RECECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1 5 2	
1 44 2	
1 60 2	
10 11 2	
10 28 2	
10 45 8	
10 90 2	
10 136 2	
100 28 4	
100 47 11	
100 51 4	
100 54 24	
100 85 16	
101 13 8	
101 13 13	
101 16 2	
101 54 2	
101 58 7	
102 5 2	
102 32 2	
102 103 2	
103 99 5	
103 104 6	
103 113 2	
104 10 2	
104 15 2	
104 20 3	
104 94 11	
104 126 2	
105 25 2	
106 29 14	
106 29 20	

106 88 2	
109 1 2	
109 15 4	
11 3 18	
11 19 9	
11 47 3	
11 55 2	
11 63 8	
11 91 2	
11 95 2	
110 36 2	
110 88 2	
111 70 2	
111 96 2	
112 23 19	
112 79 2	
113 13 15	
113 32 9	
113 69 31	
113 74 2	
113 107 10	
114 53 1	
114 96 4	
115 32 4	
115 75 6	
116 31 5	
116 39 8	
117 9 9	
117 47 11	
117 51 2	
117 85 8	
118 11 7	
118 26 18	
118 38 15	
118 49 7	
119 48 15	
119 66 2	
119 91 2	
119 115 3	

119 145 2	
12 55 12	
12 59 1	
12 82 10	
120 42 3	
120 57 22	
120 72 5	
121 14 12	
122 2 9	
122 11 8	
122 11 13	
122 19 2	
122 53 10	
122 53 14	
122 66 15	
123 7 5	
123 38 11	
123 38 17	
123 88 7	
123 106 2	
124 42 10	
125 28 15	
125 99 2	
126 78 2	
126 115 2	
127 87 4	
127 94 2	
128 72 2	
128 80 2	
129 10 4	
129 10 8	
129 44 11	
129 59 6	
13 6 8	
13 82 2	
130 41 2	
130 79 6	
131 5 5	
131 36 11	

131 47 2	
131 54 8	
131 70 4	
131 85 18	
132 29 2	
132 84 2	
133 13 5	
133 43 3	
133 72 11	
134 71 5	
135 41 7	
135 41 12	
136 45 2	
136 64 2	
137 6 2	
137 22 2	
137 34 6	
137 42 5	
137 58 2	
137 70 10	
138 60 19	
138 78 12	
14 32 2	
14 41 2	
14 66 2	
14 79 3	
14 83 16	
140 5 2	
140 34 2	
140 67 8	
141 3 8	
141 11 14	
141 31 8	
141 43 2	
141 67 2	
141 83 2	
142 13 5	
142 21 2	
142 89 2	

142 93 2	
143 24 2	
143 62 2	
143 96 2	
144 2 9	
144 22 14	
144 29 2	
145 10 2	
145 66 14	
145 78 4	
147 9 2	
147 45 3	
149 62 2	
149 74 6	
149 90 5	
149 98 2	
15 47 4	
150 4 11	
150 9 2	
150 9 8	
150 17 11	
150 50 2	
154 53 2	
154 87 13	
156 19 2	
156 46 2	
156 46 7	
156 55 10	
156 100 10	
157 3 9	
157 11 4	
157 19 14	
157 50 6	
158 19 2	
158 86 2	
16 6 19	
16 11 13	
16 11 22	
16 15 22	

16 29 14	
16 48 5	
16 66 2	
16 71 16	
16 94 4	
16 103 9	
161 79 2	
161 97 6	
163 43 5	
163 88 2	
163 92 6	
165 3 2	
165 45 2	
165 67 2	
166 29 2	
166 33 2	
166 46 2	
166 50 8	
167 81 6	
168 29 7	
169 18 8	
17 18 4	
17 82 2	
170 47 2	
170 81 12	
171 14 2	
171 19 4	
173 77 6	
173 81 2	
173 94 2	
173 98 2	
173 102 2	
174 12 8	
174 16 7	
174 55 8	
174 64 1	
174 94 13	
174 94 19	
176 2 2	

176 6 5	
176 14 12	
176 30 3	
176 34 5	
176 66 47	
177 69 2	
178 5 5	
178 9 2	
178 29 4	
178 37 2	
178 72 6	
18 26 9	
183 31 11	
184 47 2	
184 55 2	
187 1 2	
187 13 2	
188 6 26	
188 6 31	
188 25 25	
188 43 10	
188 43 39	
188 74 5	
188 74 9	
188 80 2	
188 80 9	
188 148 2	
188 148 15	
189 57 7	
189 61 2	
189 70 2	
19 19 2	
19 23 2	
19 26 2	
191 24 10	
193 99 2	
194 8 2	
194 63 2	
194 88 2	

194 119 2	
195 33 2	
196 5 2	
198 6 4	
2 35 21	
20 29 5	
20 51 9	
20 76 9	
202 6 2	
202 10 3	
202 24 28	
202 33 4	
202 37 2	
202 42 2	
202 73 3	
203 43 2	
203 55 7	
203 61 4	
209 10 2	
209 24 2	
209 50 15	
209 95 2	
21 65 2	
210 9 2	
210 37 4	
210 64 5	
211 46 9	
211 72 2	
211 84 2	
212 63 2	
213 35 2	
214 30 2	
215 43 11	
215 51 2	
215 68 12	
215 68 17	
215 88 2	
215 96 18	
216 24 8	

216 24 14	
216 33 10	
216 38 8	
216 42 3	
216 82 13	
217 11 8	
217 30 4	
217 30 19	
218 9 4	
218 21 2	
218 29 12	
218 57 3	
218 81 2	
218 85 9	
218 92 4	
219 61 5	
22 9 2	
22 9 11	
22 28 4	
220 52 21	
221 16 2	
221 44 8	
226 17 2	
226 38 14	
226 66 3	
227 34 2	
227 41 2	
227 79 4	
227 91 18	
228 15 2	
228 49 2	
228 69 2	
228 88 10	
230 14 2	
230 26 2	
231 24 2	
231 54 3	
233 10 2	
233 22 2	

234 21 2	
234 89 9	
235 31 6	
235 70 3	
235 86 2	
236 3 2	
236 84 2	
238 31 4	
239 61 52	
24 39 12	
24 62 20	
242 7 15	
242 13 4	
242 13 20	
242 13 29	
242 23 4	
242 30 5	
242 33 4	
242 43 7	
243 117 2	
244 54 10	
244 54 23	
244 54 60	
245 38 23	
245 44 9	
245 79 2	
245 102 13	
245 102 19	
246 54 9	
246 74 6	
247 24 2	
247 33 2	
247 50 2	
248 86 9	
248 106 2	
249 1 6	
249 93 2	
25 68 7	
251 4 2	

251 47 4	
252 21 2	
252 40 2	
253 73 4	
253 73 13	
255 7 2	
256 5 4	
256 29 5	
256 29 24	
256 49 3	
256 49 17	
257 3 27	
257 31 11	
257 46 2	
257 58 10	
257 81 13	
258 19 2	
258 27 2	
258 66 4	
26 7 15	
26 26 2	
26 45 9	
263 47 11	
263 54 2	
263 62 4	
263 62 12	
263 66 4	
263 73 2	
263 81 2	
265 11 2	
265 15 4	
265 42 14	
265 42 20	
266 4 2	
266 57 2	
266 62 4	
266 84 2	
266 106 2	
267 3 4	

267 101 8	
268 3 2	
268 14 2	
268 60 7	
268 91 11	
268 96 28	
268 101 9	
268 121 4	
268 121 12	
27 27 4	
27 64 7	
27 77 2	
270 34 2	
270 39 2	
271 27 6	
271 40 11	
271 40 18	
272 6 2	
272 17 2	
272 30 2	
272 36 21	
275 13 11	
275 21 8	
275 50 2	
275 64 1	
275 68 2	
275 71 2	
281 4 2	
281 9 2	
281 51 2	
281 56 4	
281 60 2	
281 84 2	
281 88 2	
282 58 2	
285 4 2	
285 10 2	
285 30 2	
285 38 2	

285 41 2	
285 55 1	
286 8 2	
286 25 2	
287 26 2	
287 29 2	
287 32 2	
287 63 2	
288 21 2	
289 70 2	
29 2 2	
290 30 2	
290 46 2	
290 61 2	
290 87 2	
290 123 2	
291 8 2	
291 71 2	
291 75 2	
291 89 3	
291 93 2	
291 98 2	
291 102 2	
292 9 2	
292 15 1	
292 31 2	
292 37 2	
293 1 2	
293 8 5	
293 14 2	
293 27 2	
293 45 2	
294 5 4	
294 9 4	
294 14 2	
294 18 2	
294 25 2	
294 43 2	
295 3 2	

295 6 2	
295 20 2	
295 29 2	
295 31 2	
295 35 2	
296 7 2	
296 29 2	
296 51 2	
296 69 2	
296 77 1	
297 7 1	
297 20 2	
297 30 9	
298 7 2	
298 24 2	
298 38 2	
298 41 3	
298 44 2	
298 48 2	
298 51 2	
298 75 2	
299 10 2	
299 24 2	
299 45 2	
299 49 4	
299 53 2	
299 57 2	
299 64 2	
299 86 2	
3 49 9	
30 77 8	
300 3 2	
300 11 2	
300 26 2	
300 31 3	
300 45 2	
301 1 2	
301 20 3	
301 31 2	

302 10 2	
302 25 3	
302 29 4	
302 31 2	
302 33 2	
303 1 2	
303 5 4	
303 13 2	
303 21 2	
303 28 2	
303 32 2	
303 40 2	
303 82 5	
304 3 2	
304 9 2	
304 18 2	
304 25 2	
304 34 2	
304 39 2	
305 2 2	
305 5 2	
305 10 2	
305 20 2	
305 23 2	
305 30 3	
305 33 6	
305 43 2	
305 58 5	
306 41 2	
307 33 2	
307 37 2	
308 8 2	
308 15 2	
308 29 2	
309 22 2	
309 31 4	
309 65 2	
309 98 2	
31 6 6	

31 72 2	
310 72 2	
310 78 2	
310 137 1	
311 17 2	
312 4 2	
312 12 1	
312 96 2	
313 29 2	
313 62 2	
313 83 2	
314 9 2	
314 11 2	
314 31 2	
314 36 2	
314 53 2	
315 1 2	
315 6 2	
315 31 2	
315 34 2	
315 54 2	
316 7 2	
316 13 2	
316 15 2	
316 18 2	
316 30 2	
316 32 2	
316 39 3	
317 34 2	
318 5 2	
32 21 2	
320 33 2	
321 79 4	
321 83 2	
322 21 1	
322 40 8	
322 48 2	
323 37 2	
323 40 14	

323 65 2	
324 23 5	
324 38 3	
324 67 2	
325 1 2	
325 5 2	
325 8 2	
325 25 2	
325 29 2	
325 34 2	
326 28 2	
326 39 2	
34 70 2	
35 33 5	
36 2 8	
36 26 20	
36 37 19	
36 37 24	
36 41 20	
36 49 7	
36 53 2	
36 57 5	
36 61 23	
36 61 35	
36 84 33	
361 2 2	
361 11 1	
37 40 8	
37 48 2	
37 52 2	
37 52 9	
37 59 15	
38 11 13	
38 16 24	
38 51 2	
38 51 45	
38 56 2	
38 83 18	
38 92 3	

38 105 3	
389 46 2	
39 40 11	
39 55 2	
39 63 7	
39 71 4	
39 82 2	
390 25 2	
391 83 2	
392 34 2	
392 38 2	
392 65 2	
392 81 2	
392 85 2	
393 14 10	
393 26 8	
395 5 3	
396 33 2	
396 41 4	
396 61 2	
397 71 8	
399 6 2	
4 12 2	
4 34 4	
40 1 18	
40 18 2	
40 40 16	
40 82 12	
402 9 2	
402 45 1	
403 14 2	
404 3 2	
404 11 2	
404 34 2	
409 50 2	
41 7 2	
41 26 3	
41 41 4	
41 48 2	

41 60 4	
410 11 2	
410 16 2	
410 26 4	
410 60 5	
410 75 2	
411 85 2	
411 89 2	
412 13 2	
412 54 9	
412 54 43	
412 76 2	
412 99 1	
413 55 2	
416 23 7	
416 56 2	
417 91 9	
418 9 2	
419 20 2	
419 69 2	
42 18 4	
42 37 2	
420 19 2	
420 28 2	
420 47 9	
420 104 27	
420 109 2	
421 41 2	
421 86 2	
422 83 2	
422 106 2	
423 71 4	
424 81 28	
424 102 2	
425 6 2	
425 68 3	
425 76 2	
425 92 2	
426 1 2	

428 29 2	
428 70 2	
428 122 2	
428 128 2	
429 101 10	
43 3 2	
43 67 2	
43 75 4	
430 6 2	
430 61 2	
430 85 2	
431 98 2	
431 134 10	
432 10 2	
432 27 9	
433 1 4	
433 43 5	
433 58 3	
433 81 2	
434 25 12	
435 95 2	
436 18 2	
436 55 2	
436 103 2	
437 7 2	
437 34 2	
44 12 3	
44 73 3	
44 92 4	
440 24 2	
440 44 2	
440 61 4	
440 74 2	
441 9 7	
441 14 2	
441 27 2	
441 33 2	
441 38 4	
441 38 5	

442 4 1	
442 56 2	
442 59 2	
443 20 1	
443 20 2	
443 24 7	
443 28 1	
443 28 8	
444 7 2	
444 10 2	
444 21 1	
444 22 3	
444 26 2	
445 7 1	
445 39 2	
446 18 2	
446 50 2	
446 55 11	
447 1 1	
447 15 4	
447 22 3	
447 31 3	
447 33 3	
447 38 3	
449 49 2	
449 59 2	
45 4 6	
453 44 8	
453 51 3	
455 18 2	
455 27 4	
455 39 2	
455 57 2	
456 38 2	
456 46 2	
457 25 4	
457 37 2	
457 52 2	
457 55 2	

457 67 2	
457 70 3	
458 5 2	
458 24 2	
458 33 2	
458 45 2	
459 14 4	
459 24 2	
459 29 8	
459 31 4	
459 34 2	
459 36 3	
459 46 2	
459 51 2	
460 7 2	
460 16 2	
460 20 2	
460 31 2	
460 38 2	
460 40 3	
461 1 2	
461 5 2	
461 14 2	
461 31 2	
461 33 2	
462 17 3	
462 27 2	
462 29 1	
462 37 1	
462 47 2	
467 31 8	
467 32 2	
468 10 2	
468 20 2	
468 28 2	
469 6 3	
469 6 4	
469 19 2	
470 45 4	

470 48 5	
470 51 2	
470 66 2	
471 8 3	
471 11 2	
471 27 2	
471 29 2	
471 43 2	
471 54 2	
473 12 8	
473 17 2	
473 45 2	
475 4 2	
475 57 2	
475 86 7	
476 29 2	
476 51 1	
478 65 11	
480 16 5	
480 17 2	
480 31 1	
484 1 2	
484 4 2	
484 8 2	
484 25 2	
486 4 3	
486 7 6	
486 13 2	
486 17 2	
486 33 10	
5 33 2	
5 39 9	
50 93 9	
52 34 4	
52 48 10	
53 59 7	
54 1 44	
54 17 22	
54 21 9	

54 29 3	
54 32 10	
54 67 8	
54 67 26	
54 83 9	
56 15 3	
56 27 3	
56 43 2	
56 43 7	
56 83 20	
57 44 4	
57 45 5	
58 7 43	
58 43 2	
58 43 10	
58 43 26	
58 50 7	
58 50 15	
58 50 38	
58 58 6	
58 58 21	
58 58 37	
58 58 41	
58 58 52	
58 70 18	
58 78 38	
58 82 29	
59 10 5	
59 12 9	
59 14 16	
6 26 2	
6 41 10	
6 45 10	
6 72 10	
66 26 9	
69 7 2	
76 14 14	
77 61 2	
78 11 2	

78 71 3	
78 94 3	
78 103 7	
79 21 16	
79 74 2	
79 82 2	
8 16 2	
8 16 23	
8 20 4	
8 24 2	
8 28 2	
8 39 2	
80 71 22	
81 33 2	
82 25 21	
82 70 2	
83 100 4	
84 29 2	
84 42 2	
85 2 2	
85 9 2	
85 33 8	
85 107 9	
85 137 2	
86 13 9	
86 24 7	
86 35 2	
86 41 2	
86 41 13	
86 75 2	
87 76 2	
88 9 3	
88 69 6	
88 91 2	
89 9 2	
89 99 2	
9 10 6	
9 73 2	
90 6 2	

90 10 2	
90 14 1	
90 22 2	
90 41 2	
90 92 4	
90 92 15	
91 41 2	
92 14 8	
92 20 2	
92 38 2	
92 50 2	
92 80 2	
92 98 19	
92 110 2	
93 9 2	
93 69 2	
93 80 2	
94 13 9	
94 17 9	
95 25 4	
95 45 4	
96 25 16	
96 25 21	
96 35 2	
96 50 4	
96 100 2	
96 120 1	
97 61 2	
97 97 2	
98 21 6	
98 77 4	
98 103 2	

IDXECD: Index to Birth History

Data file: REECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

IDXECDP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: RECED

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

ECD21: Can walk on an uneven surface

Data file: RECED

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD22: Can jump with both feet leaving the ground**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD23: Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD24: Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD25: Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball**Data file:** REECD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD26: Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together**Data file:** REECD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

ECD27: Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together**Data file:** REECD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD28: Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'

Data file: RECECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD29: Can consistently name an object well known, if shown

Data file: RECECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD30: Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet

Data file: RECECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD31: Can child write (his/her) name

Data file: REECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD32: Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5

Data file: REECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD33: If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount

Data file: REECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD34: Can child count 10 objects without mistakes

Data file: RECECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD35: Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up

Data file: RECECD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD36: Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD37: Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD38: Does child get along well with other children**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD39: How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	A few times a year
5	Never
8	Don't know

ECD40: Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child**Data file: REECD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	The same or less
3	More
4	A lot more
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

CHD01: Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD03: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD04: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD06: Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD08: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD09: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD15: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD16: Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD17: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD18: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD19: Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD20: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD21: Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD22: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD23: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD24: Ever heard of cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD25: Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD27: Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD28: Years since last cervical cancer test**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than 1 year
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
20	
21	
24	
26	
27	
30	
98	Don't know

CHD29: Result of last cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal/negative
2	Abnormal/positive
3	Suspect cancer
4	Unclear/inconclusive
5	Did not receive results
8	Don't know

CHD30: Did receive treatment for cervix**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD31: Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Same day
2	Different day

CHD32: Did have any follow up visits after treatment**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD33: Did have any follow up visits because of test results**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

SREGION: Region**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
10	Taoudenni
11	Ménaka

S1201: Involves high-intensity physical activities**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1202: Number of days per week

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

S1203: Time in minutes spent on activities

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
34	
35	
38	
39	
40	
45	
50	
53	
54	
60	
65	
68	
70	
75	
80	
90	
95	
100	
101	
105	

120	
125	
128	
130	
138	
140	
145	
148	
150	
155	
160	
180	
190	
195	
200	
210	
220	
240	
242	
245	
250	
256	
260	
280	
290	
300	
310	
320	
350	
360	
380	
400	
410	
420	
450	
460	
480	
540	
560	

600	
650	
700	
720	
750	
780	
800	
840	
900	
960	

S1204: Work involves moderate-intensity physical activities

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1205: Number of days per week

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	

S1206: Time in minutes spent on activities

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

S1208: Journeys at least 10 minutes on foot or by bike

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1209: Number of days per week

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

S1210: Time in minutes spent on activities**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

S1212: Practice of sports that increase breathing**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1213: Number of days per week**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

S1214: Time in minutes spent on activities

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
10	
12	
14	
15	
18	
19	
20	
22	
25	
29	
30	
35	
40	
45	
55	
57	
60	
65	
80	
85	
90	
100	
105	
120	
150	

180	
210	
240	
260	
520	

S1215: Practicing sports that increase breathing or heart rate

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1216: Number of days per week

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

S1217: Time in minutes spent on activities

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
16	
18	
20	
21	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
35	
38	
40	
41	
42	
45	
50	
54	

55	
57	
60	
61	
65	
75	
90	
100	
120	
151	
180	
200	
240	
300	

S1219: Time in minutes for sitting or lying down**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

S1318: Currently undergoing treatment for depression**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1320: Are you currently receiving treatment for anxiety?**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1321: Suffering from seizure disorders or epilepsy

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1322: Are you currently receiving treatment for epilepsy?

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1337: Have another chronic illness

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1338: Currently undergoing treatment for this disease

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1339: Have you already received a COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1340M: When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Month)?

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Don't know month

S1340Y: When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Year)?

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
9998	Don't know year

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

S509VA: Yellow fever**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S509VAD: Yellow fever day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Ne sait pas/incomplet

S509VAM: Yellow fever month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Janvier
2	Février
3	Mars
4	Avril
5	Mai
6	Juin
7	Juillet
8	Août
9	Septembre
10	Octobre
11	Novembre
12	Décembre
44	Marqué sur le carnet
66	Rapport de la mère

S509VAY: Yellow fever year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
2024	2024
6666	Mother reported

S509MA: Received MenAfriVac

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

S509MAD: MenAfriVac day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

S509MAM: MenAfriVac month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Inconsistent

S509MAY: MenAfriVac year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

SIPV2: Inactivated Polio 2

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SIPV2D: Inactivated Polio 2 day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

SIPV2M: Inactivated Polio 2 month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

SIPV2Y: Inactivated Polio 2 year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

IDX96: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

S607D: In the past 3 months, a healthcare provider has checked for edema**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

MV001: Cluster number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
42	
43	
44	
46	
47	
49	
51	

53	
58	
62	
63	

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
12	

MV007: Year of interview**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

MV010: Year of birth**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	

1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES	
Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

MV013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34

5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of age information

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	

MV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	
19	

MV023: Sample domain**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
16	
17	
18	
19	

MV024: Region**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes

2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako

MV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV027: Number of visits

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

5

MV028: Interviewer identification**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
101	
200	
201	
300	
301	
400	
401	
500	
501	
600	
601	
700	
701	
800	
801	
900	
901	
1000	
1001	
1100	
1101	
1200	
1201	
1300	
1301	
1400	

1401	
1500	
1501	
1600	
1601	
1700	
1701	
1800	
1801	
1900	
1901	
2000	
2001	
2100	
2101	
2200	
2201	
2301	
2401	
2500	
2501	
2600	
2601	
2700	
2701	

MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	

MV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

MV045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French

MV045B: Language of interview**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French
2	Bambara/Malinké
3	SONRAÏ/DJERMA
4	Peuhl/Foulfouldé
5	Sénoufo
6	Marka/Soninké
7	Dogon
8	Minianka
9	Tamacheck
10	Bobo/Dafing
11	Bozo
96	Other

MV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French
2	Bambara/Malinké
3	SONRAÏ/DJERMA
4	Peuhl/Foulfouldé
5	Sénoufo
6	Marka/Soninké
7	Dogon
8	Minianka
9	Tamacheck
10	Bobo/Dafing
11	Bozo
96	Other

MV046: Translator used**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV047: Team number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

MV048: NA - Team supervisor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
72	
76	
82	
95	95+
96	2+ visits

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV101: Region**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako

MV102: Type of place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV104: Years lived in place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
95	Always
96	Visitor

MV105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
10	Taoudenit
11	Ménaka

96

Abroad

MV106: Educational level**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
98	Don't know

MV130: Religion**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muslim
2	Catholique
3	Protestant
5	Animist
6	No religion
96	Other

MV131: Ethnicity**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bambara
2	Malinke
3	Peulh
4	Sarakole/soninke/marka
5	Kassonke
6	Sonraï
7	Dogon
8	Touareg/bella
9	Sénoufo/minianka
10	Bobo
11	Bozo
12	Arabe/Maure
16	Other Malian ethnicity

21	ECOWAS countries
22	Other African countries
23	Other nationalities

MV133: Total number of years of education

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
98	Don't know

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
55	
56	
57	

58	
64	
66	
78	

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	

MV149: Educational attainment**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	Grandson
6	Father
7	Father-in-law
8	Brother
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related

MV151: Sex of household head**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	

82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV159: Frequency of watching television**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV172: Respondent state of birth**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
10	Taoudenit
11	Ménaka
96	Outside of Mali

MV173: Respondent country of birth**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Saudi Arabia
3	Burkina Faso
4	Ivory Coast
5	France
6	Ghana
7	Guinea Bissau
8	Guinea Conakry
10	Niger
12	Senegal
96	Other country

MV174M: Month move to current place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

MV174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

MV175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

MV176: Self reported health status**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index combined**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer

3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	

MV202: Sons at home**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
22	

MV203: Daughters at home**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

MV204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	

MV207: Daughters who have died**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
53	
55	
58	

63

MV213: Partner currently pregnant**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV247: Age of most recent child

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
33	
39	

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child**Data file:** MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 41 Format: Numeric

MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 25 Format: Numeric

MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	
8	

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file: MREC31**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
30	
35	
40	
50	
70	
100	
888	Not every day

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
6	

MV464C: On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
8	

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
13	
15	

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
8	

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
8	
30	

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
4	
5	
10	
20	
40	

MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
25	
30	
888	Not every day

MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
16	
20	

MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
9	
10	
888	Not every day

MV464K: On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used

MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
2	
5	

MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: Numeric

MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV481: Covered by health insurance

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (MSC)

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: Health insurance type: mandatory health insurance (AMO)

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV481C: Health insurance type: medical assistance plan (RAMED)**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: Health insurance type: voluntary health insurance (AMV)**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: Health insurance type: health insurance from private insurance companies (STANE,**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV481F: Health insurance type: other private insurance**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481X: Health insurance type: other**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV483: Respondent circumcised**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: Age at traditional circumcision**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
25	
26	
28	
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Format: Numeric

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 38 Format: Numeric

MV483D: Is respondent traditionally circumcised**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483E: Is respondent medically circumcised**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483F: Age at medical circumcision**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
21	
22	
28	
30	
50	
60	
70	
88	
100	

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
10	

MV484C: On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
3	
4	
6	
8	

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
3	

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
3	

MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
10	
12	

MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
14	

MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
2	
3	

4	
12	
13	

MV484K: On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used

MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
2	

MV485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
18	
20	
21	
25	
30	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

MV485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
10	
12	
15	
19	
20	
30	
35	

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions**Data file:** MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	

1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
54	
55	
56	
57	

58	
61	
62	

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
44	
45	

MV527: Time since last sex**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	

121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
135	
140	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
212	
215	
220	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	

407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
415	
419	
430	

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
31	31+ days

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	

60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
180	
228	
360	

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
44	
45	
97	Inconsistent

MV532: Flag for MV531**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
8	Man has no partner
9	

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
126	
130	
190	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
215	
222	
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex
9	

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
30	
31	
32	
34	
37	
40	
44	
50	

96

Non-numeric response

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	

108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
126	
130	
190	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
215	
222	
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MV627: Ideal number of boys**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
24	
25	
30	
35	
36	
40	
96	Other

MV628: Ideal number of girls**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
20	
40	
96	Other

MV629: Ideal number of either sex**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
30	
34	
40	
44	
50	
96	Other

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 42 Format: Numeric

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV714: Currently working**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 102 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
110	Officiers des forces armées
310	Autres membres des forces armées
1111	Membres des corps législatifs et exécutifs
1112	Cadres supérieurs de l'administration publique
1114	Dirigeants et cadres supérieurs d'organisations spécialisées
1120	Directeurs généraux d'entreprise
1300	Directeurs et cadres de direction, production et services spécialisés
1400	Directeurs et gérants de l'hôtellerie, la restauration, le commerce et autres services
2131	Biologistes, botanistes, zoologistes et assimilés
2132	Agronomes, spécialistes de la protection de l'environnement et assimilés
2140	Spécialistes, sciences techniques de la production et de l'industrie
2150	Ingénieurs de l'électrotechnique
2162	Cartographes, géomètres et concepteurs graphiques
2210	Médecins
2220	Cadres infirmiers et sages-femmes
2230	Spécialistes des médecines traditionnelles et des médecines complémentaires
2250	Vétérinaires
2260	Autres spécialistes des professions de la santé
2310	Professeurs d'université et d'établissements d'enseignement supérieur
2320	Professeurs, enseignement technique et professionnel
2330	Professeurs, enseignement secondaire
2340	Instituteurs, enseignement primaire et éducateurs de la petite enfance
2351	Spécialistes des méthodes d'enseignement
2352	Enseignants, éducation spécialisée
2410	Spécialistes en finances
2420	Spécialistes des fonctions administratives
2430	Spécialistes des ventes, de la commercialisation et des relations publiques
2510	Concepteurs et analystes de logiciels et de multimédia
2520	Spécialistes des bases de données et des réseaux d'ordinateurs
2611	Avocats, magistrats
2612	Juristes NCA
2622	Bibliothécaires, documentalistes et professions assimilées
2631	Spécialistes des sciences économiques et sociales
2633	Psychologues, spécialistes du travail social, ministres de cultes
2642	Journalistes, traducteurs, interprètes et linguistes
2652	Compositeurs, musiciens et chanteurs
2654	Metteurs en scène, réalisateurs et acteurs de cinéma, de théâtre et d'autres spectacles

3112	Techniciens du génie civil, génie rural
3113	Techniciens en électricité, électronique et en construction ménagère
3115	Techniciens des sciences physiques et techniques NCA
3120	Superviseurs, mines, industries manufacturières et bâtiment
3142	Techniciens, agriculture et élevage
3212	Techniciens de laboratoire médical, pharmacie
3220	Personnel infirmier et sages femmes (niveau intermédiaire)
3230	Praticiens des médecines traditionnelles et des médecines complémentaires
3240	Techniciens et assistants vétérinaires
3251	Autres professions intermédiaires de la santé
3312	Professions intermédiaires de la comptabilité
3320	Agents de vente et d'achat, courtiers
3331	Agents de services commerciaux spécialisés
3332	Agents de services commerciaux NCA
3412	Professions intermédiaires des religions
3421	Athlètes et sportifs de compétition
3430	Professions intermédiaires de la culture, de la création artistique et des activités culinaires
3510	Techniciens des technologies de l'information et des communications, opérations
3520	Techniciens de radio-télévision et d'enregistrement audio-visuel
4110	Employés de bureau, fonctions générales
4210	Guichetiers, encaisseurs et assimilés
4220	Employés chargés d'informer la clientèle
4311	Aides comptables et teneurs de livres, commis du service de paie
4312	Employés de services statistiques ou financiers
4321	Employés du service des stocks
4410	Autres employés de type administratif
5110	Agents d'accompagnement et assimilés (transports et tourisme)
5130	Serveurs et barmen
5140	Coiffeurs, esthéticiens et assimilés
5160	Autre personnel des services directs aux particuliers
5211	Vendeurs à l'étal et sur les marchés, vendeurs ambulants
5220	Commerçants et vendeurs, magasins
5230	Caissiers et billettistes
5241	Mannequins, télévendeur, commis, pompiste
5242	Vendeurs non classés ailleurs
5320	Aides-soignants en institution
5411	Pompiers, agents de police, gardiens de prison
5412	Agents de sécurité privée
6110	Agriculteurs et ouvriers qualifiés, cultures commerciales

6120	Éleveurs et ouvriers qualifiés de l'élevage commercial et assimilés
6130	Agriculteurs et ouvriers qualifiés des cultures et de l'élevage à but commercial
6220	Pêcheurs, chasseurs et trappeurs
6310	Agriculteurs, subsistance
6330	Agriculteurs et éleveurs, subsistance
6340	Pêcheurs, chasseurs, trappeurs et cueilleurs, subsistance
7110	Métiers qualifiés du bâtiment (gros oeuvre) et assimilés
7120	Métiers qualifiés du bâtiment (finitions) et assimilés
7130	Ouvriers peintres, ravaleurs de façades et assimilés
7210	Mouleurs de fonderie, soudeurs, tôliers-chaudronniers, monteurs de charpentes métalliques et assimilés
7220	Forgerons, outilleurs et assimilés
7230	Mécaniciens et réparateurs de machines
7311	Métiers de l'artisanat
7312	Autres métiers de l'artisanat
7320	Métiers de l'imprimerie
7410	Installateurs et réparateurs, équipements électriques
7420	Monteurs et réparateurs, électronique et télécommunications
7511	Bouchers, poissonniers et assimilés
7512	Boulangers, pâtisseries et confiseurs
7520	Ebénistes, menuisiers et assimilés
7531	Couturier, brodeur et assimilés
7533	Coordonniers, tanneurs, peaussiers, mégissiers et assimilés
8111	Mineurs et conducteurs d'installations de mine
8112	Foreurs, sondeurs de puits et assimilés
8150	Conducteurs de machines pour la fabrication de produits textiles et d'articles en fourrure et en cuir
8160	Conducteurs de machines pour la fabrication de denrées alimentaires et de produits connexes
8180	Autres conducteurs de machines et d'installations fixes
8321	Conducteurs d'engins à deux ou trois roues et d'animaux de transport
8322	Chauffeurs de taxi et conducteurs d'automobiles et de camionnettes
8330	Conducteurs de poids lourds et d'autobus
8340	Conducteurs de matériels et engins mobiles
9110	Aides de ménage et agents d'entretien à domicile et dans les hôtels et bureaux
9120	Laveurs de véhicules et de vitres, laveurs de linge et autres nettoyeurs manuels
9210	Manoeuvres de l'agriculture, de la pêche et de la sylviculture
9311	Manoeuvres des mines et des travaux publics
9312	Manoeuvres du bâtiment
9320	Manoeuvres des industries manufacturières
9330	Manoeuvres des transports et de l'entreposage
9410	Cuisiniers, restauration rapide

9510	Travailleurs des petits métiers des rues et assimilés
9610	Eboueurs
9620	Autres professions élémentaires
9996	Other

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
5	Agriculture - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
96	Other

MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MV721: NA - Works at home or away

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV731: Worked in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone

2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

6	Other

MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file: MREC71**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital

12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
21	Private hospital/clinic
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
25	Private pharmacy
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
41	Shop
42	Bar/nightclub
43	Kiosk
44	Street vendor
45	Friends/relatives

MV762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prudence
2	Protector
3	Durex
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
98	Unknown

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker

7	Live-in partner

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 20 Format: Numeric

MV828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 68 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	National hospital
12	Regional hospital
13	Reference health center
14	Community health center
15	Dispensary/maternity
16	Infirmery of the military garrison
17	Inter-enterprise medical center (CMIE/INPS)
18	Voluntary counseling and testing center/Community health worker
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Faith center
23	Doctor's office
24	Private medical care office
25	Private pharmacy
27	Voluntary counseling and testing center
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
33	Voluntary counseling and testing center community-based organization
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Detention center
96	Other

MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
23	
24	
25	
30	
32	
33	
40	
42	
50	
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

MV860M: Month of most recent HIV test**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

MV860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	

2023	
2024	

MV860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1207	
1209	
1216	
1225	
1226	
1231	
1232	
1235	
1237	
1239	
1242	
1243	
1245	
1251	
1258	
1259	
1260	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1266	

1267	
1268	
1273	
1276	
1277	
1281	
1285	
1287	
1289	
1298	
1301	
1303	
1305	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1319	
1322	
1323	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1337	
1338	
1341	
1342	

1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1351	
1352	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1366	
1367	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1374	
1376	
1377	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	

1399	
1400	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	

1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	

1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
9998	Don't know

MV861: Result of HIV test**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate

MV862M: Month received first HIV test positive**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV862Y: Year received first HIV test positive**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2006	
2015	

MV862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV863: Currently taking ARVs**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV864: Number of HIV tests**Data file: MREC80**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
15	
22	
25	
95	95+

MV865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

MV867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MRECGC****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1 21 3	
1 21 7	
1 21 8	
1 29 2	
1 36 1	
1 36 16	
1 36 17	
1 36 22	
1 44 1	
1 60 1	
1 60 9	
1 75 1	
1 91 1	
1 91 4	
1 91 5	
1 91 6	
1 91 7	
1 91 9	
1 91 10	
10 5 1	
10 28 1	
10 62 1	
10 62 8	
10 85 1	
10 96 7	
10 130 1	
10 130 6	
11 3 10	
11 3 29	
11 3 38	

11 3 43	
11 3 49	
11 11 3	
11 11 6	
11 11 11	
11 11 12	
11 19 1	
11 19 4	
11 19 12	
11 19 19	
11 19 22	
11 19 29	
11 19 35	
11 19 39	
11 27 2	
11 27 6	
11 27 11	
11 35 2	
11 35 6	
11 35 7	
11 43 2	
11 43 4	
11 51 2	
11 51 4	
11 59 1	
11 59 3	
11 67 1	
11 67 3	
11 67 4	
11 67 5	
11 67 6	
11 67 9	
11 75 15	
11 83 1	
11 83 7	
11 91 1	
11 91 9	
11 91 19	
11 91 23	

11 91 25	
11 91 26	
12 6 1	
12 14 1	
12 14 3	
12 21 1	
12 29 1	
12 37 1	
12 44 1	
12 52 1	
12 52 8	
12 82 3	
12 90 1	
13 6 1	
13 14 5	
13 14 6	
13 21 3	
13 29 1	
13 29 7	
13 29 8	
13 37 1	
13 37 3	
13 37 5	
13 44 1	
13 44 3	
13 52 1	
13 52 7	
13 59 1	
13 59 4	
13 74 1	
13 82 1	
13 82 6	
131029 1	
131029 3	
14 2 3	
14 2 13	
14 19 3	
14 19 4	
14 19 7	

14 19 10	
14 28 4	
14 28 8	
14 36 1	
14 45 3	
14 45 15	
14 53 1	
14 53 7	
14 53 13	
14 62 3	
14 70 7	
14 70 11	
14 87 1	
14 96 2	
15 2 1	
15 22 4	
15 22 5	
15 22 6	
15 22 7	
15 22 8	
15 22 9	
15 22 10	
15 32 3	
15 32 5	
15 32 6	
15 32 13	
15 62 1	
15 62 10	
15 62 14	
15 92 1	
15 92 3	
15 92 4	
15 92 12	
15 112 4	
16 6 18	
16 6 28	
16 6 32	
16 6 36	
16 6 39	

16 15 1	
16 15 6	
16 15 8	
16 15 11	
16 15 13	
16 15 21	
16 15 34	
16 15 39	
16 15 47	
16 15 57	
16 15 58	
16 25 1	
16 25 4	
16 25 10	
16 25 12	
16 34 1	
16 34 3	
16 34 9	
16 34 11	
16 34 19	
16 34 23	
16 34 28	
16 34 32	
16 34 37	
16 43 1	
16 43 4	
16 43 8	
16 52 1	
16 62 9	
16 62 10	
16 62 16	
16 62 17	
16 62 24	
16 62 29	
16 62 30	
16 71 1	
16 71 23	
16 71 29	
16 71 42	

16 80 1	
16 80 5	
16 80 16	
16 89 1	
16 89 8	
16 99 1	
16 99 4	
16 99 13	
16 99 19	
16 99 22	
16 108 1	
16 108 3	
17 9 3	
17 9 4	
17 9 5	
17 9 8	
17 18 1	
17 18 3	
17 18 9	
17 27 3	
17 27 4	
17 27 5	
17 27 6	
17 27 7	
17 36 1	
17 45 1	
17 54 1	
17 63 1	
17 63 9	
17 63 10	
17 63 11	
17 82 1	
17 82 13	
17 82 14	
17 91 1	
17 91 3	
17 91 5	
17 100 1	
17 100 2	

17 100 4	
17 109 1	
18 3 2	
18 3 3	
18 3 5	
18 3 7	
18 11 1	
18 11 4	
18 19 3	
18 19 8	
18 26 3	
18 26 10	
18 26 13	
18 34 1	
18 41 1	
18 41 3	
18 49 1	
18 49 4	
18 49 5	
18 49 6	
18 56 5	
18 64 1	
18 64 5	
18 72 1	
18 79 3	
18 87 3	
19 11 1	
19 11 3	
19 19 1	
19 19 3	
19 26 1	
19 34 1	
19 34 5	
19 34 6	
19 34 7	
19 42 5	
19 49 1	
19 49 4	
19 49 9	

19 49 10	
19 49 11	
19 57 1	
19 65 1	
19 72 1	
19 72 7	
19 80 1	
19 80 3	
19 80 7	
19 88 1	
19 88 5	
2 15 1	
2 54 5	
20 8 1	
20 16 1	
20 16 4	
20 16 6	
20 16 8	
20 16 9	
20 16 13	
20 25 1	
20 25 8	
20 25 14	
20 25 15	
20 25 16	
20 25 17	
20 25 18	
20 33 1	
20 33 3	
20 33 8	
20 42 1	
20 51 1	
20 51 4	
20 51 5	
20 51 6	
20 51 7	
20 51 8	
20 51 22	
20 51 23	

20 51 24	
20 51 36	
20 51 37	
20 59 1	
20 59 2	
20 68 3	
20 68 8	
20 68 9	
20 68 17	
20 68 21	
20 68 35	
20 68 43	
20 68 44	
20 76 1	
20 76 15	
20 76 25	
20 85 1	
20 94 1	
20 94 7	
20 94 8	
20 94 12	
20 102 1	
21 6 1	
21 6 8	
21 14 8	
21 22 1	
21 30 1	
21 38 1	
21 45 1	
21 53 1	
21 53 20	
21 61 1	
21 69 1	
21 85 1	
21 85 4	
21 92 1	
21 92 11	
22 1 1	
22 9 10	

22 9 18	
22 17 7	
22 24 1	
22 32 1	
22 39 1	
22 39 6	
22 39 7	
22 39 8	
22 47 1	
22 54 1	
22 62 1	
22 70 1	
22 85 8	
22 85 9	
23 1 1	
23 11 1	
23 11 2	
23 11 3	
23 21 1	
23 31 1	
23 41 1	
23 41 6	
23 51 1	
23 61 1	
23 71 1	
23 81 1	
23 81 5	
23 101 1	
23 110 1	
24 5 4	
24 5 16	
24 20 1	
24 28 1	
24 28 3	
24 28 4	
24 28 13	
24 36 1	
24 43 1	
24 43 7	

24 43 14	
24 43 16	
24 51 1	
24 58 1	
24 58 3	
24 58 7	
24 66 1	
24 81 1	
24 89 4	
24 89 10	
24 89 15	
24 89 19	
24 89 23	
24 89 29	
24 89 37	
24 89 42	
24 89 44	
24 89 51	
25 11 1	
25 21 1	
25 32 1	
25 32 7	
25 42 1	
25 53 1	
25 63 1	
25 74 1	
25 74 14	
25 84 4	
25 95 1	
25 105 1	
25 116 1	
25 126 1	
25 126 7	
26 3 2	
26 3 15	
26 11 1	
26 19 2	
26 26 1	
26 34 5	

26 34 6	
26 34 7	
26 34 9	
26 41 1	
26 41 7	
26 41 13	
26 49 1	
26 56 1	
26 64 1	
26 79 1	
26 87 1	
26 87 10	
26 87 11	
26 87 18	
27 3 3	
27 3 9	
27 3 12	
27 13 1	
27 22 1	
27 31 1	
27 40 1	
27 50 1	
27 59 1	
27 68 1	
27 77 1	
27 87 1	
27 87 8	
27 87 9	
27 96 1	
27 105 1	
28 8 1	
28 16 1	
28 16 2	
28 33 4	
28 42 1	
28 50 1	
28 50 7	
28 59 1	
28 59 3	

28 59 4	
28 59 5	
28 67 1	
28 76 1	
28 84 1	
28 93 4	
28 101 1	
28 101 7	
29 6 1	
29 14 3	
29 21 1	
29 21 3	
29 29 13	
29 36 3	
29 44 1	
29 51 1	
29 59 3	
29 59 4	
29 66 1	
29 74 1	
29 74 8	
29 81 3	
29 89 4	
3 49 15	
3 57 3	
3 57 4	
3 65 1	
3 88 1	
30 1 1	
30 1 5	
30 1 6	
30 1 7	
30 1 9	
30 9 1	
30 17 1	
30 17 3	
30 17 7	
30 17 8	
30 17 12	

30 24 1	
30 32 1	
30 39 1	
30 39 3	
30 62 1	
30 70 1	
30 70 7	
30 70 8	
30 70 9	
30 70 10	
30 77 1	
30 85 1	
30 85 8	
30 85 12	
31 6 1	
31 6 13	
31 6 14	
31 6 15	
31 6 16	
31 6 18	
31 17 1	
31 27 1	
31 37 1	
31 47 1	
31 47 5	
31 47 6	
31 67 1	
31 67 9	
31 67 10	
31 67 11	
31 77 1	
31 87 1	
31 97 1	
31 107 1	
31 117 1	
31 117 8	
31 117 9	
31 117 10	
32 5 1	

32 13 1	
32 13 2	
32 13 3	
32 21 1	
32 29 1	
32 37 1	
32 37 3	
32 37 4	
32 45 1	
32 53 1	
32 61 1	
32 61 3	
32 61 4	
32 61 7	
32 61 8	
32 69 1	
32 85 1	
32 93 1	
33 11 1	
33 19 2	
33 50 1	
33 50 10	
33 58 1	
33 65 1	
33 65 3	
33 65 4	
33 65 8	
33 65 9	
33 73 1	
34 4 1	
34 4 9	
34 13 1	
34 13 11	
34 29 1	
34 29 5	
34 29 7	
34 37 1	
34 37 3	
34 37 4	

34 45 6	
34 53 3	
34 53 8	
34 62 1	
34 62 3	
34 62 6	
34 62 7	
34 70 1	
34 78 1	
34 86 7	
34 94 1	
35 6 4	
35 6 6	
35 6 7	
35 6 11	
35 6 12	
35 6 18	
35 6 20	
35 6 25	
35 14 3	
35 14 4	
35 14 5	
35 14 6	
35 14 15	
35 14 17	
35 14 21	
35 14 22	
35 14 30	
35 14 34	
35 14 39	
35 14 49	
35 22 1	
35 22 7	
35 22 9	
35 29 3	
35 29 8	
35 29 15	
35 29 25	
35 29 32	

35 29 39	
35 37 1	
35 45 1	
35 52 3	
35 75 1	
35 75 3	
35 83 1	
35 91 1	
35 91 3	
35 91 6	
36 14 9	
36 22 7	
36 22 9	
36 22 13	
36 22 15	
36 37 1	
36 37 18	
36 45 1	
36 53 1	
36 53 7	
36 53 9	
36 53 18	
36 53 21	
36 53 27	
36 53 35	
36 61 4	
36 61 11	
36 61 22	
36 68 1	
36 68 2	
36 76 1	
36 76 3	
36 76 8	
36 76 15	
36 84 1	
36 84 10	
36 84 12	
36 84 17	
36 84 22	

36 84 24	
36 92 1	
36 92 5	
37 2 5	
37 40 3	
37 48 1	
37 55 6	
37 63 3	
37 63 5	
37 71 2	
37 71 3	
37 71 6	
37 71 7	
37 71 10	
37 71 11	
37 78 1	
37 78 11	
37 86 1	
38 2 1	
38 11 1	
38 11 6	
38 11 7	
38 11 12	
38 11 18	
38 20 4	
38 20 9	
38 29 3	
38 29 5	
38 29 10	
38 38 1	
38 38 3	
38 47 1	
38 47 5	
38 47 10	
38 56 1	
38 65 3	
38 83 1	
38 83 16	
38 83 17	

38 83 23	
38 92 1	
38 92 9	
38 92 11	
38 92 16	
38 92 18	
38 100 3	
38 100 11	
39 5 1	
39 5 8	
39 5 15	
39 13 1	
39 28 9	
39 28 15	
39 37 7	
39 37 11	
39 37 12	
39 37 14	
39 37 16	
39 37 28	
39 37 34	
39 37 38	
39 37 44	
39 37 53	
39 44 1	
39 52 3	
39 52 4	
39 52 5	
39 59 1	
39 67 1	
39 67 3	
39 67 4	
39 82 1	
39 90 1	
4 12 1	
4 21 3	
4 30 9	
4 30 14	
4 39 1	

4 48 1	
4 65 1	
4 74 7	
4 74 11	
4 74 12	
4 74 19	
4 83 6	
4 83 14	
4 101 10	
40 6 1	
40 6 3	
40 6 10	
40 14 1	
40 14 6	
40 14 13	
40 23 2	
40 31 1	
40 31 3	
40 40 10	
40 48 2	
40 65 8	
40 74 1	
40 74 3	
40 82 1	
40 82 7	
40 82 11	
40 91 1	
40 91 3	
40 91 8	
40 91 12	
40 99 1	
40 99 6	
40 99 9	
41 3 1	
41 3 3	
41 11 3	
41 11 8	
41 18 1	
41 26 2	

41 26 7	
41 26 12	
41 26 16	
41 26 23	
41 26 29	
41 26 33	
41 33 3	
41 33 4	
41 33 15	
41 33 22	
41 41 3	
41 41 11	
41 48 1	
41 48 7	
41 56 1	
41 63 1	
41 71 1	
41 71 5	
41 78 1	
41 86 1	
42 3 1	
42 3 5	
42 11 3	
42 18 3	
42 18 8	
42 26 1	
42 26 3	
42 33 1	
42 41 1	
42 41 8	
42 48 1	
42 48 8	
42 56 1	
42 56 3	
42 56 4	
42 63 1	
42 78 1	
42 78 7	
42 78 13	

43 7 1	
43 7 7	
43 23 3	
43 31 6	
43 39 1	
43 47 1	
43 55 1	
43 55 4	
43 63 1	
43 71 1	
43 79 1	
43 87 1	
43 87 10	
43 95 3	
43 95 9	
44 7 1	
44 17 6	
44 26 5	
44 35 4	
44 35 6	
44 54 6	
44 64 1	
44 73 1	
44 82 3	
44 92 3	
44 101 1	
44 111 1	
45 1 9	
45 6 1	
45 8 1	
45 11 1	
45 15 1	
45 15 8	
45 18 1	
45 22 1	
46 1 1	
46 1 4	
46 9 1	
46 9 3	

46 17 2	
476 66 2	
476 66 3	
476 88 1	
478 11 1	
478 19 1	
478 27 1	
478 44 1	
478 52 1	
478 52 4	
478 69 1	
478 77 1	
478 86 1	
480 9 3	
480 9 5	
480 31 2	
480 38 1	
484 3 1	
484 6 1	
484 8 1	
484 11 1	
484 19 1	
484 25 1	
484 28 1	
484 30 1	
486 7 3	
486 7 4	
486 13 1	
486 13 3	
486 16 1	
486 27 1	
486 30 1	
486 33 1	
5 21 1	
5 33 1	
5 33 9	
5 33 10	
5 33 11	
5 33 12	

5 45 1	
5 45 4	
5 45 5	
5 56 1	
5 56 7	
5 80 1	
5 80 3	
5 80 6	
5 92 1	
5 92 6	
5 92 7	
5 103 1	
5 103 3	
5 103 4	
5 115 1	
5 127 1	
5 127 4	
6 6 1	
6 14 2	
6 14 7	
6 22 3	
6 22 6	
6 30 1	
6 45 1	
6 45 3	
6 45 5	
6 45 6	
6 45 9	
6 45 22	
6 45 24	
6 53 1	
6 61 11	
6 61 16	
6 68 1	
6 76 1	
6 84 1	
6 84 3	
6 84 23	
6 84 31	

6 84 36	
6 84 41	
6 92 3	
6 92 9	
6 92 12	
6 92 16	
7 1 1	
7 9 1	
7 9 8	
7 9 15	
7 17 1	
7 17 9	
7 25 1	
7 25 3	
7 41 1	
7 49 1	
7 49 3	
7 49 4	
7 49 10	
7 65 1	
7 65 7	
7 73 4	
7 73 5	
7 73 7	
7 73 8	
7 81 1	
7 81 3	
7 81 16	
7 81 17	
7 81 18	
7 81 19	
7 88 1	
8 1 1	
8 9 3	
8 9 8	
8 9 20	
8 9 26	
8 16 1	
8 16 26	

8 24 1	
8 24 15	
8 24 23	
8 39 1	
8 46 9	
8 46 11	
8 46 22	
8 46 24	
8 54 1	
8 54 3	
8 54 4	
8 61 1	
8 61 3	
8 61 5	
8 76 1	
8 84 5	
9 14 2	
9 14 3	
9 22 1	
9 22 3	
9 31 1	
9 48 1	
9 48 3	
9 56 1	
9 56 3	
9 56 9	
9 56 13	
9 56 14	
9 65 1	
9 65 8	
9 65 9	
9 73 3	
9 81 6	
9 98 1	

MG100: Ever heard of female circumcision**Data file: MRECGC**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG101: Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MG117A: NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117B: NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117C: NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117D: NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117E: NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117F: NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117G: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117H: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117I: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS

Data file: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117J: NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117X: NA - Female circumcision benefit: other**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG117Y: NA - No benefit from female circumcision**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MG118: Female circumcision required by religion**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	No religion
8	Don't know

MG119: Female circumcision: continue or be stopped**Data file:** MRECGC**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Continued
2	Stopped
3	Depends
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MCHD01: Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD03: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD04: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD06: Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD08: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD09: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseases

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD15: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD16: Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD17: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD18: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD19: Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

MCHD20: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD21: Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD22: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD23: Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1 5 1	
1 21 3	
1 21 7	
1 21 8	
1 29 2	
1 36 1	
1 36 16	
1 36 17	
1 36 22	
1 44 1	
1 52 1	
1 60 1	
1 60 9	
1 75 1	
1 91 1	
1 91 4	
1 91 5	
1 91 6	
1 91 7	
1 91 9	
1 91 10	
10 5 1	
10 28 1	
10 62 1	
10 62 8	
10 85 1	
10 96 7	
10 130 1	
10 130 6	
11 3 10	

11 3 29	
11 3 38	
11 3 43	
11 3 49	
11 11 3	
11 11 4	
11 11 6	
11 11 11	
11 11 12	
11 19 1	
11 19 4	
11 19 12	
11 19 19	
11 19 22	
11 19 29	
11 19 35	
11 19 39	
11 27 2	
11 27 6	
11 27 11	
11 35 2	
11 35 6	
11 35 7	
11 43 2	
11 43 4	
11 51 2	
11 51 4	
11 59 1	
11 59 3	
11 67 1	
11 67 3	
11 67 4	
11 67 5	
11 67 6	
11 67 9	
11 75 15	
11 83 1	
11 83 7	
11 91 1	

11 91 8	
11 91 9	
11 91 19	
11 91 23	
11 91 25	
11 91 26	
12 6 1	
12 14 1	
12 14 3	
12 21 1	
12 29 1	
12 37 1	
12 44 1	
12 52 1	
12 52 8	
12 82 3	
12 90 1	
13 6 1	
13 14 5	
13 14 6	
13 21 3	
13 29 1	
13 29 7	
13 29 8	
13 37 1	
13 37 3	
13 37 4	
13 37 5	
13 44 1	
13 44 3	
13 52 1	
13 52 7	
13 59 1	
13 59 4	
13 74 1	
13 82 1	
13 82 6	
131029 1	
131029 3	

14 2 3	
14 2 13	
14 19 3	
14 19 4	
14 19 7	
14 19 10	
14 28 4	
14 28 8	
14 36 1	
14 45 3	
14 45 15	
14 53 1	
14 53 7	
14 53 13	
14 62 3	
14 70 7	
14 70 11	
14 87 1	
14 96 2	
15 2 1	
15 22 4	
15 22 5	
15 22 6	
15 22 7	
15 22 8	
15 22 9	
15 22 10	
15 32 3	
15 32 5	
15 32 6	
15 32 13	
15 62 1	
15 62 10	
15 62 14	
15 62 21	
15 62 22	
15 92 1	
15 92 3	
15 92 4	

15 92 12	
15 112 4	
15 112 11	
16 6 18	
16 6 28	
16 6 32	
16 6 36	
16 6 39	
16 15 1	
16 15 6	
16 15 8	
16 15 11	
16 15 13	
16 15 21	
16 15 34	
16 15 39	
16 15 47	
16 15 57	
16 15 58	
16 25 1	
16 25 4	
16 25 10	
16 25 12	
16 34 1	
16 34 3	
16 34 9	
16 34 11	
16 34 19	
16 34 23	
16 34 28	
16 34 32	
16 34 37	
16 43 1	
16 43 4	
16 43 8	
16 52 1	
16 62 9	
16 62 10	
16 62 16	

16 62 17	
16 62 24	
16 62 29	
16 62 30	
16 71 1	
16 71 15	
16 71 23	
16 71 29	
16 71 42	
16 80 1	
16 80 5	
16 80 6	
16 80 16	
16 89 1	
16 89 8	
16 99 1	
16 99 4	
16 99 13	
16 99 19	
16 99 22	
16 108 1	
16 108 3	
17 9 3	
17 9 4	
17 9 5	
17 9 8	
17 18 1	
17 18 3	
17 18 9	
17 27 3	
17 27 4	
17 27 5	
17 27 6	
17 27 7	
17 36 1	
17 45 1	
17 54 1	
17 63 1	
17 63 9	

17 63 10	
17 63 11	
17 82 1	
17 82 13	
17 82 14	
17 91 1	
17 91 3	
17 91 5	
17 100 1	
17 100 2	
17 100 4	
17 109 1	
18 3 2	
18 3 3	
18 3 5	
18 3 7	
18 11 1	
18 11 4	
18 19 3	
18 19 8	
18 26 3	
18 26 10	
18 26 13	
18 34 1	
18 41 1	
18 41 3	
18 49 1	
18 49 4	
18 49 5	
18 49 6	
18 56 4	
18 56 5	
18 64 1	
18 64 5	
18 72 1	
18 79 3	
18 87 3	
19 11 1	
19 11 3	

19 19 1	
19 19 3	
19 26 1	
19 34 1	
19 34 5	
19 34 6	
19 34 7	
19 42 5	
19 49 1	
19 49 4	
19 49 9	
19 49 10	
19 49 11	
19 57 1	
19 65 1	
19 72 1	
19 72 7	
19 80 1	
19 80 3	
19 80 7	
19 88 1	
19 88 5	
2 7 1	
2 15 1	
2 23 1	
2 31 1	
2 46 1	
2 46 8	
2 46 14	
2 46 16	
2 54 21	
20 8 1	
20 16 1	
20 16 4	
20 16 6	
20 16 8	
20 16 9	
20 16 13	
20 25 1	

20 25 8	
20 25 14	
20 25 15	
20 25 16	
20 25 17	
20 25 18	
20 33 1	
20 33 3	
20 33 8	
20 42 1	
20 51 1	
20 51 4	
20 51 5	
20 51 6	
20 51 7	
20 51 8	
20 51 22	
20 51 23	
20 51 24	
20 51 36	
20 51 37	
20 59 1	
20 59 2	
20 68 3	
20 68 8	
20 68 9	
20 68 17	
20 68 21	
20 68 35	
20 68 43	
20 68 44	
20 76 1	
20 76 15	
20 76 25	
20 85 1	
20 94 1	
20 94 7	
20 94 8	
20 94 12	

20 102 1	
21 6 1	
21 6 8	
21 14 8	
21 22 1	
21 30 1	
21 38 1	
21 45 1	
21 53 1	
21 53 20	
21 61 1	
21 69 1	
21 85 1	
21 85 4	
21 92 1	
21 92 11	
22 1 1	
22 9 10	
22 9 18	
22 17 7	
22 24 1	
22 32 1	
22 39 1	
22 39 6	
22 39 7	
22 39 8	
22 47 1	
22 54 1	
22 62 1	
22 70 1	
22 85 8	
22 85 9	
23 1 1	
23 11 1	
23 11 2	
23 11 3	
23 21 1	
23 31 1	
23 41 1	

23 41 6	
23 51 1	
23 61 1	
23 71 1	
23 81 1	
23 81 5	
23 101 1	
23 110 1	
24 5 4	
24 5 16	
24 20 1	
24 28 1	
24 28 3	
24 28 4	
24 28 13	
24 36 1	
24 43 1	
24 43 7	
24 43 14	
24 43 16	
24 51 1	
24 58 1	
24 58 3	
24 58 7	
24 66 1	
24 81 1	
24 89 4	
24 89 10	
24 89 15	
24 89 19	
24 89 23	
24 89 29	
24 89 31	
24 89 37	
24 89 42	
24 89 44	
24 89 51	
25 11 1	
25 21 1	

25 32 1	
25 32 7	
25 42 1	
25 53 1	
25 63 1	
25 74 1	
25 74 14	
25 84 4	
25 95 1	
25 105 1	
25 116 1	
25 126 1	
25 126 7	
26 3 2	
26 3 15	
26 11 1	
26 19 2	
26 26 1	
26 34 5	
26 34 6	
26 34 7	
26 34 9	
26 41 1	
26 41 7	
26 41 13	
26 49 1	
26 56 1	
26 64 1	
26 79 1	
26 87 1	
26 87 10	
26 87 11	
26 87 18	
27 3 3	
27 3 9	
27 3 12	
27 13 1	
27 22 1	
27 31 1	

27 40 1	
27 50 1	
27 59 1	
27 68 1	
27 77 1	
27 87 1	
27 87 8	
27 87 9	
27 96 1	
27 105 1	
28 8 1	
28 16 1	
28 16 2	
28 33 1	
28 33 4	
28 42 1	
28 50 1	
28 50 7	
28 59 1	
28 59 3	
28 59 4	
28 59 5	
28 67 1	
28 76 1	
28 84 1	
28 93 4	
28 101 1	
28 101 7	
29 6 1	
29 14 3	
29 21 1	
29 21 3	
29 29 13	
29 36 3	
29 44 1	
29 51 1	
29 59 3	
29 59 4	
29 66 1	

29 74 1	
29 74 8	
29 81 3	
29 89 4	
3 88 1	
30 1 1	
30 1 5	
30 1 6	
30 1 7	
30 1 9	
30 9 1	
30 17 1	
30 17 3	
30 17 7	
30 17 8	
30 17 12	
30 17 17	
30 24 1	
30 32 1	
30 39 1	
30 39 3	
30 62 1	
30 70 1	
30 70 7	
30 70 8	
30 70 9	
30 70 10	
30 77 1	
30 85 1	
30 85 8	
30 85 12	
31 6 1	
31 6 13	
31 6 14	
31 6 15	
31 6 16	
31 6 18	
31 17 1	
31 27 1	

31 37 1	
31 47 1	
31 47 5	
31 47 6	
31 67 1	
31 67 9	
31 67 10	
31 67 11	
31 77 1	
31 87 1	
31 97 1	
31 107 1	
31 117 1	
31 117 8	
31 117 9	
31 117 10	
32 5 1	
32 13 1	
32 13 2	
32 13 3	
32 21 1	
32 29 1	
32 37 1	
32 37 3	
32 37 4	
32 45 1	
32 53 1	
32 61 1	
32 61 3	
32 61 4	
32 61 7	
32 61 8	
32 69 1	
32 85 1	
32 93 1	
33 11 1	
33 19 2	
33 50 1	
33 50 10	

33 58 1	
33 65 1	
33 65 3	
33 65 4	
33 65 8	
33 65 9	
33 65 13	
33 73 1	
34 4 1	
34 4 9	
34 13 1	
34 13 11	
34 29 1	
34 29 5	
34 29 7	
34 37 1	
34 37 3	
34 37 4	
34 45 6	
34 53 3	
34 53 8	
34 62 1	
34 62 3	
34 62 6	
34 62 7	
34 70 1	
34 78 1	
34 86 7	
34 94 1	
35 6 4	
35 6 6	
35 6 7	
35 6 11	
35 6 12	
35 6 18	
35 6 20	
35 6 25	
35 14 3	
35 14 4	

35 14 5	
35 14 6	
35 14 15	
35 14 17	
35 14 21	
35 14 22	
35 14 30	
35 14 34	
35 14 39	
35 14 49	
35 22 1	
35 22 7	
35 22 9	
35 29 3	
35 29 8	
35 29 15	
35 29 25	
35 29 32	
35 29 39	
35 37 1	
35 45 1	
35 52 3	
35 75 1	
35 75 3	
35 83 1	
35 91 1	
35 91 3	
35 91 6	
36 14 9	
36 22 7	
36 22 9	
36 22 13	
36 22 15	
36 37 1	
36 37 18	
36 45 1	
36 53 1	
36 53 7	
36 53 9	

36 53 18	
36 53 21	
36 53 27	
36 53 35	
36 61 4	
36 61 11	
36 61 22	
36 68 1	
36 68 2	
36 76 1	
36 76 3	
36 76 8	
36 76 15	
36 84 1	
36 84 4	
36 84 10	
36 84 12	
36 84 17	
36 84 22	
36 84 24	
36 92 1	
36 92 5	
37 2 5	
37 10 1	
37 40 3	
37 48 1	
37 48 11	
37 55 6	
37 63 3	
37 63 5	
37 63 6	
37 71 2	
37 71 3	
37 71 6	
37 71 7	
37 71 10	
37 71 11	
37 78 1	
37 78 5	

37 78 11	
37 86 1	
38 2 1	
38 11 1	
38 11 4	
38 11 6	
38 11 7	
38 11 12	
38 11 18	
38 20 4	
38 20 9	
38 29 3	
38 29 5	
38 29 10	
38 38 1	
38 38 3	
38 47 1	
38 47 5	
38 47 10	
38 47 19	
38 56 1	
38 65 3	
38 83 1	
38 83 16	
38 83 17	
38 83 23	
38 92 1	
38 92 9	
38 92 11	
38 92 16	
38 92 18	
38 100 3	
38 100 11	
39 5 1	
39 5 8	
39 5 15	
39 13 1	
39 28 9	
39 28 15	

39 37 7	
39 37 11	
39 37 12	
39 37 14	
39 37 16	
39 37 28	
39 37 34	
39 37 38	
39 37 44	
39 37 53	
39 44 1	
39 52 3	
39 52 4	
39 52 5	
39 59 1	
39 67 1	
39 67 3	
39 67 4	
39 82 1	
39 90 1	
4 12 1	
4 21 3	
4 30 1	
4 30 9	
4 30 14	
4 39 1	
4 48 1	
4 65 1	
4 74 1	
4 74 7	
4 74 11	
4 74 12	
4 74 19	
4 83 1	
4 83 6	
4 83 14	
4 101 10	
40 6 1	
40 6 3	

40 6 10	
40 14 1	
40 14 6	
40 14 13	
40 23 2	
40 31 1	
40 31 3	
40 40 10	
40 48 2	
40 65 8	
40 74 1	
40 74 3	
40 82 1	
40 82 7	
40 82 11	
40 91 1	
40 91 3	
40 91 8	
40 91 12	
40 99 1	
40 99 6	
40 99 9	
41 3 1	
41 3 3	
41 11 3	
41 11 8	
41 18 1	
41 26 2	
41 26 7	
41 26 12	
41 26 16	
41 26 23	
41 26 29	
41 26 33	
41 33 3	
41 33 4	
41 33 15	
41 33 22	
41 41 3	

41 41 11	
41 48 1	
41 48 7	
41 56 1	
41 63 1	
41 71 1	
41 71 5	
41 78 1	
41 86 1	
42 3 1	
42 3 5	
42 3 18	
42 11 3	
42 18 3	
42 18 8	
42 26 1	
42 26 3	
42 33 1	
42 41 1	
42 41 8	
42 48 1	
42 48 8	
42 56 1	
42 56 3	
42 56 4	
42 63 1	
42 78 1	
42 78 7	
42 78 13	
43 7 1	
43 7 7	
43 15 1	
43 23 3	
43 31 6	
43 39 1	
43 47 1	
43 55 1	
43 55 4	
478 11 1	

478 19 1	
478 27 1	
478 44 1	
478 52 1	
478 52 4	
478 69 1	
478 77 1	
478 86 1	
480 9 3	
480 9 5	
480 12 2	
480 16 1	
480 31 2	
480 38 1	
484 3 1	
484 6 1	
484 8 1	
484 11 1	
484 19 1	
484 22 5	
484 25 1	
484 28 1	
484 30 1	
486 7 3	
486 7 4	
486 13 1	
486 13 3	
486 16 1	
486 27 1	
486 30 1	
486 33 1	
5 21 1	
5 33 1	
5 33 9	
5 33 10	
5 33 11	
5 33 12	
5 45 1	
5 45 4	

5 45 5	
5 56 1	
5 56 7	
5 80 1	
5 80 3	
5 80 6	
5 92 1	
5 92 6	
5 92 7	
5 103 1	
5 103 3	
5 103 4	
5 115 1	
5 127 1	
5 127 4	
6 6 1	
6 14 2	
6 14 7	
6 22 3	
6 22 6	
6 30 1	
6 45 1	
6 45 3	
6 45 5	
6 45 6	
6 45 9	
6 45 22	
6 45 24	
6 53 1	
6 61 11	
6 61 16	
6 68 1	
6 76 1	
6 76 5	
6 84 1	
6 84 3	
6 84 23	
6 84 31	
6 84 36	

6 84 41	
6 92 3	
6 92 9	
6 92 12	
6 92 16	
7 1 1	
7 9 1	
7 9 8	
7 9 15	
7 17 1	
7 17 9	
7 25 1	
7 25 3	
7 41 1	
7 49 1	
7 49 3	
7 49 4	
7 49 10	
7 65 1	
7 65 7	
7 73 4	
7 73 5	
7 73 7	
7 73 8	
7 81 1	
7 81 3	
7 81 16	
7 81 17	
7 81 18	
7 81 19	
7 88 1	
8 1 1	
8 9 3	
8 9 8	
8 9 20	
8 9 26	
8 16 1	
8 16 26	
8 24 1	

8 24 15	
8 24 23	
8 39 1	
8 46 4	
8 46 9	
8 46 11	
8 46 22	
8 46 24	
8 54 1	
8 54 3	
8 54 4	
8 61 1	
8 61 3	
8 61 5	
8 76 1	
8 84 5	
9 14 2	
9 14 3	
9 22 1	
9 22 3	
9 31 1	
9 48 1	
9 48 3	
9 56 1	
9 56 3	
9 56 9	
9 56 13	
9 56 14	
9 65 1	
9 65 8	
9 65 9	
9 73 3	
9 81 6	
9 98 1	

SMREGION: Region

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Ségou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
10	Taoudenni
11	Ménaka

SM901: Involves high-intensity physical activities

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM902: Number of days per week

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

SM903: Time in minutes spent on activities

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SM904: Work involves moderate-intensity physical activities

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM905: Number of days per week

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

SM906: Time in minutes spent on activities

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SM908: Journeys at least 10 minutes on foot or by bike

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM909: Number of days per week

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

SM910: Time in minutes spent on activities**Data file:** MREC91**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SM912: Practice of sports that increase breathing**Data file:** MREC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM913: Number of days per week**Data file:** MREC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

SM914: Time in minutes spent on activities**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
5	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
24	
25	
27	
30	
31	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
43	
45	

46	
48	
49	
50	
51	
54	
55	
57	
58	
60	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
82	
83	
85	
86	
89	
90	
91	
92	
94	
95	
97	
100	
108	

110	
112	
115	
116	
120	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
130	
135	
140	
147	
150	
154	
160	
180	
182	
190	
210	
213	
225	
240	
300	
320	
360	
380	
420	
460	
480	
525	
660	
900	

SM915: Practicing sports that increase breathing or heart rate

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM916: Number of days per week

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

SM917: Time in minutes spent on activities

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

4	
5	
6	
7	
10	
15	
19	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
55	
60	
70	
75	
80	
90	
100	
105	
108	
110	
120	
128	
140	
150	
170	
180	
210	
240	
260	
300	
360	
420	
450	
600	
720	

900

SM919: Time in minutes for sitting or lying down**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SM1018: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1020: Are you currently receiving treatment for anxiety?**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1021: Suffering from seizure disorders or epilepsy**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1022: Are you currently receiving treatment for epilepsy?

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1027: Have you already received a COVID-19 vaccine?

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM1028M: When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Month)?

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
98	Don't know month

SM1028Y: When was your last COVID-19 vaccination (Year)?

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	2020
2021	2021
2022	2022
2023	2023
9998	Don't know year

SM1028: Date for last COVID-19 vaccination (CMC)

Data file: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	

1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
9999	

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: character

MD004: Individual selected for domestic violence**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.5420755926995124

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Man not selected
1	Man selected and interviewed
2	Man selected, but privacy not possible

MD005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 964569.9876815508

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MD100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.5689914228518648

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship

2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

MD101A: Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.9931844524162873

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD101B: Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.6923137546302877

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD101C: Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2893394109799401

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD101D: Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.22272599768998894

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD101E: Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.6510426571072506

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD101F: NA - Wife/partner doesn't trust respondent with money**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD101G: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD101H: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD101I: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD101J: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1)**Data file:** MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.9824782146873818

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

MD103A: Ever been humiliated by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3354628241196153

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD103B: Ever been threatened with harm by wife/female partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.19077341780464044

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/female partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4284486262570115

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/female partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD104: Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series)

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.23764029265195769

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.15257945415555535

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD105B: Ever been slapped by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.17530446774669847

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wifed/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.08025019096877349

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.02604661005341261

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often

MD105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.07813983016023718

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by wifed/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.10251246558119868

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.19579408786172958

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wifed/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.05524590708896249

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

MD105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.06888276047743266

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

MD105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.08827943755939088

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

MD105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 44 Format: Numeric

MD106: Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV**

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.1128384780332574

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD107: Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.05204012695210291

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD108: Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.1083485910823867

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD109: NA - Timing of first event (from MD105 series) in years after marriage**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

MD109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by wife or partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 32.62144128288247

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
34	
36	
37	
41	
42	
45	
46	
98	Don't know

MD110A: Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.16548879560577043

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MD110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of wife/partner's actions**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MD110E: NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD110F: NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD110G: NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD110H: NA - CS because of wife/partner's actions

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD111: Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.02604661005341241

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD112: Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.2561658569952171

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD112A: Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.8590783477546307

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes

MD113: Wife/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.05518749877333876

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD114: Frequency of wifed/partner being drunk

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.8819171036881969

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
2	Sometimes

MD115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.7072800987547047

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.7226686944688119

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.6984168775092572

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.727609749504594

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.7257375305441853

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115K: Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.6989198134106425

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115L: Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.7030624538859844

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.6985846622512802

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.6984168775092572

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.6984168775092572

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.7115638171032449

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.7072800987547042

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.6995884452344765

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115Y: No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.5299552558877592

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

MD115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.7107778467194306

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.7014157445390462

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

MD115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often**Data file: MRECDV**

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 49 Format: Numeric

MD117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.9219381747914634

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

MD118A: NA - Wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118B: NA - Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118C: NA - Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118D: NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118F: NA - Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118G: NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118J: NA - Former wife/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118K: NA - Current girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118L: NA - Former girlfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118P: NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118Q: NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118V: NA - Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118W: NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118X: NA - Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118Y: NA - Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 40 Format: Numeric

MD118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XD: NA - Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XE: NA - Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV**

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119A: NA - Wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.25790869299203095

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119I: Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.08606438214739758

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119J: Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.03860457182410941

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MD119K: Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.0386045718241094

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119L: NA - Former girlfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV**

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.15267993974703015

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MD119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3277675177610247

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

MD119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.03860457182410925

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.23131031065898977

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.08606438214739723

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.07703609342620399

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MD119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MD119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.05455435121074678

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XI: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV**

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD120: NA - Main reason never sought help**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 39 Format: Numeric

MD121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 2.1201043036730858

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MD122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.2977901949774233

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

MD122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.3243120592892129

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

MD122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.26779252818739396

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

MD123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 29 Format: Numeric

MD124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.29258241983571953

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4167358879978002

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

MD126: Age at first forced sexual act**Data file:** MRECDV**Overview**

Standard deviation: 6.251009701808455

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
25	
28	
30	
31	
33	
40	

MD127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 24 Format: Numeric

MD127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.26435052857271446

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.1360827634879543

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.4196434545311266

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127D: Current girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MD127E: Former girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4315476835930595

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MD127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.3761773969316393

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.29258241983571953

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.1360827634879543

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.13608276348795434

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.13608276348795428

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.13608276348795434

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.13608276348795434

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 0.39209519801278125

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127O: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation:

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MD127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

MD128: Ever told anyone else about violence**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4497900468113065

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD129: Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 0.4624399089190087

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

MD130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 1.828250601227495

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

MD130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts**Data file: MRECDV****Overview**

Standard deviation: 1.829921332583657

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

MD130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: MRECDV

Overview

Standard deviation: 1.8344320718410927

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

FW101: Fieldworker code**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker region of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kayes
2	Koulikoro
3	Sikasso
4	Segou
5	Mopti
6	Tombouctou
7	Gao
8	Kidal
9	Bamako
10	Taoudenit
11	Menaka

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bamako
2	Other city
3	Rural area

FW104: Fieldworker age

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

42	
43	
44	
45	
48	
50	
60	

FW105: Fieldworker sex**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Man
2	Woman

FW106: Fieldworker marital status**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Never married or lived with man/woman

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
11	

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

2	Fondamental 2nd cycle
3	Secondary
4	Higher

FW109B: Level of education**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

FW110A: Have you ever received clinical, medical or laboratory training or worked in the**Data file:** FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW110B: What is your current professional activity or qualification?

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Physician/doctor of medicine
2	Medical assistant
4	Clinician assistant
5	Qualified nurse/midwife
6	Licensed/certified nurse
8	Laboratory researcher
10	Laboratory technician
11	Laboratory assistant
95	No technical qualifications
96	Other

FW111: Fieldworker religion

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muslim
2	Catholic
3	Protestant

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Bambara
2	Malinke
3	Peulh
4	Sarakole/soninke/marka
5	Kassonke
6	Sonraï
7	Dogon
8	Touareg/bella
9	Sénoufo/minianka
10	Bobo
11	Bozo
12	Arabe/Maure
16	Autre ethnie Malienne
21	Pays CEDEAO
22	Autres pays africains

FW113: Langue Parlee

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French
2	Bambara/Malinké
3	Sonraï/djerma
4	Peuhl/Foulfouldé
5	Sénoufo
7	Dogon
9	Tamacheck
10	Bobo/Dafing
11	Bozo

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, Instat
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporaire

FW118: If you have any comments, please write them here

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	No

Documentation

Questionnaires

Septième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-VII), Questionnaire

Title Septième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-VII), Questionnaire
Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT)
Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Secteur Santé, Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF)
Date 2023-11-12T05:00:00.000Z
Country Mali
Language French
Filename Mali_2023-24_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali 2023-2024, Rapport

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali 2023-2024, Rapport
Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT). Bamako, Mali
Author(s) Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Secteur Santé, Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF), Bamako, Mali
The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date 2025-09-01T04:00:00.000Z
Country Mali
Language French
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR394/FR394.pdf>

Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali 2023-2024, Rapport de Synthèse

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali 2023-2024, Rapport de Synthèse
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2025-10-01T04:00:00.000Z
Country Mali
Language French
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR293/SR293.pdf>

Septième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-VII) 2023-2024, Rapport des indicateurs clés

Title Septième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-VII) 2023-2024, Rapport des indicateurs clés
Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT). Bamako, Mali
Author(s) Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Secteur Santé, Développement Social et Promotion de la Famille (CPS/SS-DS-PF), Bamako, Mali
The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date 2024-09-02T04:00:00.000Z
Country Mali
Language French

Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR158/PR158.pdf>

2023-2024 Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali, Factsheet

Title 2023-2024 Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali, Factsheet
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2025-10-01T04:00:00.000Z
Country Mali
Language French
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF64/GF64.pdf>

Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali 2023-2024, Survey Presentations

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali 2023-2024, Survey Presentations
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2025-10-01T04:00:00.000Z
Country Mali
Language French
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT107/PPT107.zip>
